



***FADE to BLACK***

Jimmy Church call-in: 747-228-2051

1  
00:02:52,750 --> 00:02:49,750  
the smoke

2  
00:02:54,309 --> 00:02:52,760  
for the masses headline edition july 8

3  
00:02:56,229 --> 00:02:54,319  
1947

4  
00:02:57,990 --> 00:02:56,239  
the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:03:00,390 --> 00:02:58,000  
flying disc has been found

6  
00:03:01,750 --> 00:03:00,400  
and is now in the possession of the army

7  
00:03:05,110 --> 00:03:01,760  
if the game is rigged

8  
00:03:10,229 --> 00:03:08,229  
i occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:03:13,270 --> 00:03:10,239  
differences worldwide

10  
00:03:14,070 --> 00:03:13,280  
would vanish if we were facing an alien

11  
00:03:20,470 --> 00:03:14,080  
threat

12  
00:03:24,390 --> 00:03:23,270  
this is fade to black it's your host

13  
00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:24,400

jimmy church

14

00:03:27,990 --> 00:03:26,879

on the game changer radio network and

15

00:03:32,789 --> 00:03:28,000

kgra

16

00:03:35,789 --> 00:03:32,799

the global radio alliance

17

00:03:41,830 --> 00:03:35,799

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:03:59,830 --> 00:03:43,830

you are listening to fate to black with

19

00:03:59,840 --> 00:04:03,589

welcome

20

00:04:03,599 --> 00:04:07,110

made to black

21

00:04:15,990 --> 00:04:10,149

bespoke radio

22

00:04:16,000 --> 00:04:26,830

how you doing today's thursday august 27

23

00:04:26,840 --> 00:04:30,230

2020

24

00:04:34,150 --> 00:04:32,469

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

25

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:34,160

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

26

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:41,189

and i would like to welcome everybody

27

00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:43,199

listening all around the world all

28

00:04:48,950 --> 00:04:47,120

across the united states

29

00:04:51,030 --> 00:04:48,960

hither and tether to and fro back and

30

00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:51,040

forth up and down east and west north

31

00:04:56,629 --> 00:04:53,520

and south

32

00:04:59,670 --> 00:04:56,639

far and near this is fade to black for

33

00:05:03,270 --> 00:04:59,680

kjcr the game changer network and kg ra

34

00:05:09,029 --> 00:05:06,310

i'm your host jimmy church what is

35

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:09,039

cracking everybody it's thursday

36

00:05:21,390 --> 00:05:16,070

open lines all night long that's right

37

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:23,670

747-228-2051

38

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:26,639

seven four seven two two eight two zero

39

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:27,039

five

40

00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:30,720

one open up the lines at the bottom

41

00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:36,830

calls coming in already you wanna sit on

42

00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:38,000

hold

43

00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:42,639

for half an hour nah

44

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:45,759

ain't gonna do it not gonna do it nope

45

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:50,000

not gonna do it just not gonna do it

46

00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:52,639

it's thursday night this is my favorite

47

00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:54,320

night of the week

48

00:05:57,749 --> 00:05:56,240

lots to talk about tonight open lines

49

00:06:01,990 --> 00:05:57,759

all night long

50

00:06:05,510 --> 00:06:02,000

it's your show it's your calls

51  
00:06:07,830 --> 00:06:05,520  
on ufos conspiracy

52  
00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:07,840  
the paranormal the supernatural time

53  
00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:10,479  
travel lost history

54  
00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:13,680  
guitars coffee

55  
00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:17,280  
food movies what are you watching

56  
00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:21,520  
now we've nearly completed

57  
00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:24,800  
six seasons six seasons of the show

58  
00:06:32,830 --> 00:06:28,960  
community started in 2010

59  
00:06:36,629 --> 00:06:35,990  
yep yeah we're in the last season right

60  
00:06:39,990 --> 00:06:36,639  
now

61  
00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:40,000  
and i think we're bailing we're bailing

62  
00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:43,520  
seasons one two and three

63  
00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:47,440

were amazing i believe season

64

00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:50,720

four the show runner and creator of the

65

00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:51,199

show

66

00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:54,800

uh dan harmon he gets fired and

67

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:57,280

literally gets fired not in the show on

68

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:57,840

the show

69

00:07:03,110 --> 00:07:00,479

gets fired show goes downhill

70

00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:03,120

unwatchable season four

71

00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:05,280

which uh which we did we stuck it out

72

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,240

but it was

73

00:07:10,150 --> 00:07:08,400

nearly unwatchable he comes back for

74

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:10,160

season five

75

00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:14,000

and it got some of its magic back

76

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:16,240

felt pretty good right and we get

77

00:07:19,909 --> 00:07:17,599

through season five

78

00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:19,919

season six then it gets dropped from nbc

79

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:22,160

he gets moved over to netflix

80

00:07:27,909 --> 00:07:25,199

for season six and

81

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:27,919

even dan is still there and the creator

82

00:07:34,950 --> 00:07:29,039

of the show it

83

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:36,790

really bummed about that but is

84

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:39,039

community worth watching for seasons one

85

00:07:42,550 --> 00:07:39,759

two and three

86

00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:42,560

absolutely hilarious hilarious man we

87

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:43,759

committed

88

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:49,039

what are you watching out there right

89

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:51,120

now a lot of excitement there are a

90

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:52,479

couple of a really

91

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:55,120

a few really good shows that are are

92

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:56,240

getting ready to launch

93

00:08:03,670 --> 00:07:59,680

next week we have to wait for it though

94

00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:03,680

i wish it was this weekend ah

95

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:05,840

oh well we have to work we have to work

96

00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:07,520

on the h factor

97

00:08:10,710 --> 00:08:09,440

all right but anyway whatever you want

98

00:08:14,469 --> 00:08:10,720

to talk about tonight

99

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:14,479

it is open lines all night long

100

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:16,800

and uh we're going to be working on uh

101  
00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:18,479  
the next few episodes of the

102  
00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:21,520  
uh the h factor this weekend and we'll

103  
00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:22,080  
uh

104  
00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:24,000  
we'll have those ready to go and and

105  
00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:25,360  
launched uh

106  
00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:27,360  
by uh sometime this week and probably

107  
00:08:30,950 --> 00:08:28,560  
sunday night

108  
00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:30,960  
and i get those out there for you but i

109  
00:08:34,709 --> 00:08:31,919  
know what's coming

110  
00:08:36,230 --> 00:08:34,719  
and it's pretty cool so thank you to

111  
00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:36,240  
everybody who can go to our youtube

112  
00:08:39,750 --> 00:08:37,039  
channel right now

113  
00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:39,760

subscribe and uh for the game changer

114

00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:40,640

network

115

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:43,279

and and get ready for that h factor more

116

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:44,480

episodes are

117

00:08:49,190 --> 00:08:48,320

are on their way and if you watch your

118

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:49,200

very own

119

00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:52,560

first crystal skull go and visit carolyn

120

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:53,200

ford's

121

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,320

website einstein the crystalskull.com

122

00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:58,399

the banners are at jimmychurchradio.com

123

00:09:03,430 --> 00:08:59,920

right now you can go do it click

124

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:03,440

go to her store and look at the

125

00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:05,600

amazing crystal skull she's got right

126

00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:06,880

there okay

127

00:09:12,550 --> 00:09:09,920

and upon checkout use the promo code

128

00:09:15,269 --> 00:09:12,560

jimmy j-i-m-m-y you're gonna get 10

129

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:15,279

off of your crystal skull order you're

130

00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:16,720

gonna be able to do that right now today

131

00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:18,160

go and do it

132

00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:21,279

help and support the show if you don't

133

00:09:26,070 --> 00:09:23,760

uh subscribe to our podcast you should

134

00:09:27,350 --> 00:09:26,080

do it the podcast is just two dollars

135

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:27,360

per month

136

00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:30,640

and you get over 1250

137

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:34,080

almost 1300 shows that are right there

138

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:36,080

in the archives commercial free

139

00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:37,760

updated every single night right after

140

00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:39,279

the show so when you drive to work in

141

00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:40,080

the morning

142

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:41,920

you've got fade to black ready for you

143

00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:43,440

right there you can do it commercial

144

00:09:47,430 --> 00:09:44,160

free

145

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:47,440

it's just two dollars per month and down

146

00:09:51,350 --> 00:09:49,440

over at jimmychurchradio.com at the

147

00:09:54,550 --> 00:09:51,360

bottom of the page there

148

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:54,560

we have two big banners one for

149

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:57,839

the podcast and then one for memberships

150

00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:59,519

and you can become an official fade or

151  
00:10:02,389 --> 00:10:01,279  
not today by going to our membership

152  
00:10:04,230 --> 00:10:02,399  
section on the site

153  
00:10:05,750 --> 00:10:04,240  
and signing up right there all of this

154  
00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:05,760  
helps support

155  
00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:08,880  
the show okay all right

156  
00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:12,480  
tonight premiering the live

157  
00:10:16,550 --> 00:10:15,680  
preview for the lizzie borden murder

158  
00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:16,560  
house

159  
00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:19,839  
the dark zone presents all right

160  
00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:21,279  
you can go and do that tonight right

161  
00:10:24,310 --> 00:10:23,839  
after the show tomorrow it kicks off

162  
00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:24,320  
friday

163  
00:10:28,310 --> 00:10:26,399

august 28th all the way through monday

164

00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:28,320

august 31st

165

00:10:34,470 --> 00:10:33,040

a 24-hour a day four-day livestream

166

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:34,480

from the lizzie borden murder house get

167

00:10:39,430 --> 00:10:36,399

to choose your cameras

168

00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:39,440

go on little ghost hunts your own little

169

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:41,040

ghost adventure there's going to be a

170

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:43,279

lot of celebrities stopping by

171

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:44,720

so you're going to want to go and do

172

00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:46,959

that and you can sign up and check

173

00:10:52,310 --> 00:10:48,800

everything out right now

174

00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:52,320

at thedarkzone.tv i made this

175

00:10:56,389 --> 00:10:54,320

announcement earlier this week

176  
00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:56,399  
and uh this is pretty exciting news and

177  
00:11:01,750 --> 00:10:58,560  
it's about disclosure fest

178  
00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:01,760  
disclosure fest is happening right here

179  
00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:04,160  
in los angeles downtown at the historic

180  
00:11:07,750 --> 00:11:05,839  
los angeles park

181  
00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:07,760  
right next to chinatown in downtown l.a

182  
00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:09,760  
it's going down october 10th and 11th my

183  
00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:10,959  
birthday is the 10th

184  
00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:13,760  
so come and celebrate with us okay this

185  
00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:15,120  
is the deal

186  
00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:18,000  
five stages open to the public and they

187  
00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:19,120  
are going to be

188  
00:11:23,190 --> 00:11:22,720

live streaming and uh a documentary film

189

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:23,200

crew

190

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:25,680

is going to be there making a

191

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:26,720

documentary

192

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:28,399

of everything and so you can come down

193

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:30,240

and participate and hang out

194

00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:31,760

okay it's gonna live stream around the

195

00:11:36,870 --> 00:11:34,880

world it's two days five stages of music

196

00:11:39,269 --> 00:11:36,880

yoga speakers art installations

197

00:11:42,430 --> 00:11:39,279

workshops and virtual exhibitors

198

00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:42,440

all you have to do is go to

199

00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:43,680

disclosurefest.org

200

00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:46,800

for details follow me on twitter at

201

00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:50,240

j church radio that's right

202

00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:53,440

and it's fader night so you know excuse

203

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:55,760

me matt something

204

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:57,600

something in my throat right now

205

00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:59,279

twitter's on fire

206

00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:01,440

this uh dicaprio by the way this

207

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:03,200

dicaprio meme

208

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:07,040

i gotta say funny

209

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:10,480

it's a funny meme as far as memes go

210

00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:12,160

that one just makes you laugh that's

211

00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:14,480

pretty funny uh go and check out hashtag

212

00:12:17,670 --> 00:12:16,160

f2b the sandbox and you can see what

213

00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:17,680

everybody's posting

214

00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:20,240

right now there's probably let's see

215

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,240

what happened right before the show

216

00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:24,959

let's see one two three four five six

217

00:12:29,590 --> 00:12:26,560

seven eight nine 10 11

218

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:29,600

12 13 14 15 16 17 18

219

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:33,760

19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

220

00:12:41,350 --> 00:12:37,440

28 29 30 31 32 33

221

00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:41,360

34 35 36 37 38 39

222

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:45,440

40 40 gifts

223

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:48,639

posted in the sandbox right before the

224

00:12:50,870 --> 00:12:48,959

show

225

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:50,880

they're all great all right go and check

226

00:12:53,509 --> 00:12:52,800

it out right now hashtag f2b follow me

227

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:53,519

on twitter

228

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:56,800

at jchurchradio hashtag f2bq is

229

00:13:00,550 --> 00:12:59,440

fade to black questions if you have a

230

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:00,560

question

231

00:13:06,150 --> 00:13:04,560

post it right there at f2bq you can also

232

00:13:09,670 --> 00:13:06,160

email throughout the show

233

00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:09,680

jimmy at jimmychurchradio.com let's get

234

00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:11,440

to the breaking news

235

00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:15,279

hurricane laura oh man

236

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:18,399

unbelievable hurricane laura has

237

00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:20,240

weakened into a tropical storm

238

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:22,639

earlier this morning it made landfall

239

00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:24,560

near cameron louisiana

240

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:27,519

as a category 4 hurricane so far at

241

00:13:31,509 --> 00:13:29,760

least four deaths have been reported as

242

00:13:33,990 --> 00:13:31,519

well as widespread damage

243

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:34,000

more than 800 000 customers in louisiana

244

00:13:38,710 --> 00:13:35,519

and texas don't have power

245

00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:38,720

as of right before the show and earlier

246

00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:40,720

today a large fire erupted

247

00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:43,839

at bio labs lake charles chemical plant

248

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:45,279

outside of lake charles following

249

00:13:48,069 --> 00:13:47,040

hurricane lora's passage through the

250

00:13:51,509 --> 00:13:48,079

area

251  
00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:51,519  
uh incredible incredible images

252  
00:13:55,829 --> 00:13:54,480  
and video coming out of louisiana and

253  
00:13:57,430 --> 00:13:55,839  
texas right now

254  
00:13:59,030 --> 00:13:57,440  
and our thoughts and and prayers are

255  
00:14:02,389 --> 00:13:59,040  
with everybody uh

256  
00:14:03,350 --> 00:14:02,399  
affected by hurricane lore tremendous

257  
00:14:06,550 --> 00:14:03,360  
storm

258  
00:14:07,110 --> 00:14:06,560  
all right i got some local breaking news

259  
00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:07,120  
for you

260  
00:14:16,230 --> 00:14:10,800  
that's affecting the world

261  
00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:16,240  
and the wallet of one individual

262  
00:14:21,430 --> 00:14:19,839  
the grocery store wars

263  
00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:21,440

but you didn't know i was going on did

264

00:14:26,550 --> 00:14:23,519

you but they're heating up right now

265

00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:26,560

as amazon launches its

266

00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:30,000

first grocery store under the amazon

267

00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:33,120

fresh banner located

268

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:35,519

right here down the street from our

269

00:14:39,269 --> 00:14:36,800

studio

270

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:39,279

in woodland hills california the store

271

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:40,320

features

272

00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:43,120

national brands produce meat seafood and

273

00:14:47,910 --> 00:14:44,959

prepared foods including

274

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:47,920

fresh baked bread made to order pizzas

275

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:50,240

rotisserie chickens and

276

00:14:55,350 --> 00:14:53,440

hot sandwiches that's right

277

00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:55,360

it will also offer same day pickup and

278

00:14:59,990 --> 00:14:56,880

free amazon.com

279

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:00,000

returns for packaged or

280

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:06,790

only invited customers will be allowed

281

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:09,360

to visit the store right now

282

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:11,279

with plans to open up the location to

283

00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:13,519

the public very soon in about three

284

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:14,639

weeks

285

00:15:18,069 --> 00:15:17,440

emailed invitations will be sent to

286

00:15:20,230 --> 00:15:18,079

select

287

00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:20,240

customers obviously i'm not one i spend

288

00:15:25,509 --> 00:15:22,240

a lot of money on amazon too

289

00:15:27,750 --> 00:15:25,519

i do i do it's a lonely day when you

290

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:27,760

don't get an amazon box

291

00:15:37,110 --> 00:15:32,800

right but after today's announcement

292

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:37,120

jeff bezos became the first person

293

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:40,880

to be worth over 200

294

00:15:49,670 --> 00:15:47,189

that's a lot of dash that's a lot of

295

00:15:52,710 --> 00:15:49,680

ducks quacking in the pond

296

00:15:55,749 --> 00:15:52,720

how much money is that it's

297

00:15:58,790 --> 00:15:55,759

100 125

298

00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:58,800

billion dollars more

299

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:01,680

than second place and who's in second

300

00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:02,880

place

301  
00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:06,800  
bill gates with a paltry

302  
00:16:11,350 --> 00:16:09,920  
75 billion dollars

303  
00:16:13,350 --> 00:16:11,360  
that's what you need to do open up a

304  
00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:13,360  
grocery store look what happens

305  
00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:16,480  
all right here we go this

306  
00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:19,440  
is uh the crazy news of the day saw this

307  
00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:20,639  
one coming

308  
00:16:26,310 --> 00:16:23,680  
so here it is

309  
00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:26,320  
abbott laboratories received emergency

310  
00:16:29,670 --> 00:16:28,560  
use authorization from the fda for its

311  
00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:29,680  
coronavirus

312  
00:16:36,629 --> 00:16:33,120  
rapid test which sells for only

313  
00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:36,639

five dollars and provides results in 15

314

00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:37,199  
minutes

315

00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:40,720  
now this test known as binex

316

00:16:47,509 --> 00:16:44,320  
now covid 19 ag card

317

00:16:49,110 --> 00:16:47,519  
tests for the corona virus infection and

318

00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:49,120  
is the size

319

00:16:56,949 --> 00:16:53,519  
of a credit card the test kit

320

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:56,959  
comes with a mobile app that can be used

321

00:17:01,110 --> 00:16:58,079  
with an iphone

322

00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:01,120  
or an android device called

323

00:17:08,230 --> 00:17:04,720  
navica write that down

324

00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:08,240  
the app displays coronavirus test

325

00:17:13,110 --> 00:17:09,439  
results

326

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:13,120  
as a renewable temporary digital

327

00:17:23,110 --> 00:17:20,710  
navica will allow for the verification

328

00:17:27,270 --> 00:17:23,120  
of coronavirus test results

329

00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:27,280  
for entry and travel that require

330

00:17:36,549 --> 00:17:32,960  
a negative coronavirus test

331

00:17:41,909 --> 00:17:39,909  
right think about that

332

00:17:43,270 --> 00:17:41,919  
let's get this show cracking happy

333

00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:43,280  
birthday to today

334

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:47,520  
guitar god alex lyson

335

00:17:55,990 --> 00:17:52,480  
today 67 years old

336

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:56,000  
they call me the working man

337

00:18:03,029 --> 00:17:59,440  
vic menonya today is

338

00:18:06,070 --> 00:18:03,039

58 captain kirk patrick j

339

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:06,080

adams today

340

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:10,080

is only 39 years old star of suits

341

00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:13,520

bassist tim bogart today

342

00:18:20,470 --> 00:18:16,799

76 played in that super group beck

343

00:18:21,430 --> 00:18:20,480

bogart and apace that's right with jeff

344

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:21,440

back in

345

00:18:28,230 --> 00:18:24,960

carmine is it apace is it a piece

346

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:28,240

i don't know and

347

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:31,440

lastly the captain

348

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:34,799

the captain of captain anteneal

349

00:18:42,710 --> 00:18:38,240

daryl dragon today is 78 years old

350

00:18:46,230 --> 00:18:42,720

on this day in history otd 1883.

351

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:46,240

the most powerful volcanic eruption

352

00:18:52,390 --> 00:18:50,559

in recorded history occurs in krakatoa

353

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:52,400

heard three thousand miles away the

354

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:54,080

explosions drew

355

00:19:00,150 --> 00:18:57,679

through five cubic miles of earth 50

356

00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:00,160

miles into the air

357

00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:04,160

created 120 foot tsunamis

358

00:19:11,430 --> 00:19:07,360

and killed 36 000 people

359

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:11,440

horrible fader fact on average okay

360

00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:14,480

man i love doing fader facts i

361

00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:18,559

do listen to this one

362

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:22,000

on average blondes

363

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:26,960

and brunettes have the most hair

364

00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:31,440

they tend to have an average of 150

365

00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:35,520

000 hairs on their heads

366

00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:38,640

black hair different from brunettes jet

367

00:19:45,029 --> 00:19:40,559

black hair black hair

368

00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:45,039

averages 110 000

369

00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:48,559

right a third less while the average

370

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:50,240

redhead

371

00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:01,029

and we don't know why

372

00:20:06,590 --> 00:20:03,679

there you go bet you didn't know that

373

00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:06,600

that's crazy isn't it that is

374

00:20:10,630 --> 00:20:10,080

absolutely nuts and that's your fader

375

00:20:12,630 --> 00:20:10,640

fact

376

00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:12,640

tonight is another fader night with open

377

00:20:19,990 --> 00:20:14,720

lines all night long

378

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:20,000

the call-in number is 747-228

379

00:20:23,830 --> 00:20:22,559

two zero five one that's a great shot of

380

00:20:27,350 --> 00:20:23,840

alex lifeson

381

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,360

is that oh that's not his c

382

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:29,280

that's a les paul all right that's a

383

00:20:31,990 --> 00:20:30,960

gibson les paul and i'm sure that's a

384

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:32,000

nice one

385

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:34,960

but that's not the alex lyson les paul

386

00:20:41,990 --> 00:20:37,679

the alex lyson les paul

387

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:42,000

has one of them on it got a floyd rose

388

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:44,480

that's why i want one of those alex

389

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:45,120

lives and

390

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:49,679

les pauls or i'm looking at um

391

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:52,720

the kramer kramer has got

392

00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:54,960

a les paul knockoff with the floyd rose

393

00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:56,159

and a long-scale

394

00:20:59,750 --> 00:20:58,320

maple neck which you don't get so you're

395

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:59,760

gonna see one of those in here pretty

396

00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:00,480

soon

397

00:21:07,669 --> 00:21:03,520

there's a reason for that rita's like

398

00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:07,679

no uh oh yeah sometimes i got to go

399

00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:09,760

guitar shopping

400

00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:11,120

man's got to do what he's got to do

401  
00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:13,360  
women they go buy purses they buy

402  
00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:16,240  
shoes they feel better buy some clothes

403  
00:21:19,909 --> 00:21:17,840  
buy some jewelry

404  
00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:19,919  
they feel that something you know for me

405  
00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:21,760  
it's guitars

406  
00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:23,600  
got to do it we got to keep the show on

407  
00:21:32,149 --> 00:21:30,710  
what's up wait a minute wait a minute

408  
00:21:33,430 --> 00:21:32,159  
wait a minute hold on a minute what's

409  
00:21:37,110 --> 00:21:33,440  
this meme say

410  
00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:37,120  
what does it say don't cut your hair

411  
00:21:45,070 --> 00:21:40,000  
that's funny all right i gotta hit this

412  
00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:45,080  
river moon coffee

413  
00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:47,679

rivermooncoffee.com fade to black blend

414

00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:49,919

that's right visit rivermooncoffee.com

415

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:56,830

that's why jimmy church gives me a hair

416

00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:00,240

envy i give everybody hair envy

417

00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:03,760

always have i i was blessed

418

00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:06,400

i mean i'm 56 i'm get i'm getting ready

419

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:06,960

to turn

420

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:10,880

57 years old and this hair will not stop

421

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:11,520

growing

422

00:22:17,029 --> 00:22:14,720

i don't have any gray hair it just grows

423

00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:17,039

and grows and it just won't stop it's

424

00:22:24,390 --> 00:22:20,880

thick it's crazy and

425

00:22:25,110 --> 00:22:24,400

and wow right so yeah oh is that the

426

00:22:28,230 --> 00:22:25,120

alex

427

00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:28,240

and loves uh yeah there it is that's the

428

00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:29,840

guitar right there

429

00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:33,520

that thing is so wheat yeah that's cool

430

00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:36,240

i gotta give me one of those hey tarana

431

00:22:39,110 --> 00:22:38,320

send me one for my birthday it's october

432

00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:39,120

10th

433

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:41,520

i'll sign for it if you if you send it

434

00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:42,720

i'll make sure

435

00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:44,720

i'll uh i'll uh i'll hook you up with

436

00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:47,039

some fade to black gear

437

00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:50,720

i will all right oh

438

00:22:53,669 --> 00:22:52,480

yeah seven four seven two two eight two

439

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:53,679

zero five one i'm gonna open up the

440

00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:54,000

phone

441

00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:57,440

lines at the bottom of the hour tonight

442

00:23:02,630 --> 00:22:59,280

is fader night

443

00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:02,640

and uh all right

444

00:23:07,280 --> 00:23:16,630

can we talk so

445

00:23:24,789 --> 00:23:19,909

so as we are about to enter our ninth

446

00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:24,799

month of our parallel world reality

447

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:28,159

i spent today

448

00:23:33,590 --> 00:23:31,919

surfing through the news going around

449

00:23:35,830 --> 00:23:33,600

and checking out the news for tonight's

450

00:23:38,710 --> 00:23:35,840

show

451  
00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:38,720  
this morning hurricane laura made

452  
00:23:42,310 --> 00:23:39,600  
landfall

453  
00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:42,320  
devastating images and it's the last

454  
00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:44,159  
thing we needed right now and i realize

455  
00:23:47,430 --> 00:23:46,159  
that all of this overlapping the rest of

456  
00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,440  
the craziness that is

457  
00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:49,360  
gripping both our nation and the rest of

458  
00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:51,360  
the world

459  
00:23:55,750 --> 00:23:54,159  
then i watched a video of one of the

460  
00:23:57,510 --> 00:23:55,760  
people who were shot and killed two days

461  
00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:57,520  
ago in kenosha wisconsin

462  
00:24:01,830 --> 00:23:59,520  
turns out that he was a registered sex

463  
00:24:05,669 --> 00:24:01,840

offender and a pedophile

464

00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:05,679

in the video he's walking around asking

465

00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:11,830

well he got what he asked for and it

466

00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:13,360

made me wonder

467

00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:20,549

did he know that he was about to die in

468

00:24:28,710 --> 00:24:27,110

you can clearly see that he's absolutely

469

00:24:32,230 --> 00:24:28,720

insane

470

00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:32,240

this person this person

471

00:24:35,909 --> 00:24:34,640

should not be on the loose on the

472

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:35,919

streets

473

00:24:39,510 --> 00:24:38,559

this is a fact and you can see it in the

474

00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:39,520

videos

475

00:24:45,440 --> 00:24:52,149

then then i read the news about belarus

476  
00:24:56,470 --> 00:24:55,029  
it turns out that putin president of

477  
00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:56,480  
russia

478  
00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:59,360  
has troops on standby and ready to move

479  
00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:01,200  
in

480  
00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:03,760  
because of a rigged election a rigged

481  
00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:05,279  
election

482  
00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:08,480  
that russia supported by the way

483  
00:25:11,909 --> 00:25:10,480  
and right now the citizens are pissed

484  
00:25:15,190 --> 00:25:11,919  
off and they are rioting

485  
00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:15,200  
across the country and it's insane

486  
00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:18,799  
what is going down right now in belarus

487  
00:25:21,909 --> 00:25:21,039  
now i'll leave out all of the political

488  
00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:21,919

## headlines

489

00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:24,000

that's a whole other alternate reality

490

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:25,760

and you'll have to sort out all of that

491

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:26,960

on your own but

492

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:30,400

today the white house says

493

00:25:41,269 --> 00:25:37,830

the white house says that it is creating

494

00:25:45,750 --> 00:25:41,279

a very large

495

00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:45,760

on dossier post journalist and others

496

00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:49,360

who are a quote from the white house

497

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:51,120

a disgrace to journalism and the

498

00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:52,799

american people end quote

499

00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:57,279

right there boom

500

00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:00,799

what's going on it's one insane

501  
00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:04,960  
story event and headline after another

502  
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:08,400  
and this is where it for me

503  
00:26:16,390 --> 00:26:14,870  
as i surfed around the news media from

504  
00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:16,400  
here and around the world i saw that

505  
00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,840  
each one has a different view of the

506  
00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:18,960  
world

507  
00:26:23,510 --> 00:26:21,279  
some barely mentioned hurricane laura

508  
00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:23,520  
others did some didn't mention the

509  
00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:25,919  
republican national convention others

510  
00:26:29,909 --> 00:26:26,720  
did

511  
00:26:32,149 --> 00:26:29,919  
kenosha it's weird

512  
00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:32,159  
and the different reporting of the facts

513  
00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:33,600

was shocking

514

00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:35,279

the media and it doesn't matter their

515

00:26:39,350 --> 00:26:37,200

location on this planet

516

00:26:40,549 --> 00:26:39,360

is actually trying to paint their own

517

00:26:43,830 --> 00:26:40,559

picture of the world

518

00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:43,840

your world they want confrontation they

519

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:47,520

want the divide they want the violence

520

00:26:51,909 --> 00:26:49,679

they want to have the images and video

521

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:51,919

during each minute of their news

522

00:27:01,990 --> 00:26:58,549

and this is precisely when i had a

523

00:27:10,789 --> 00:27:06,070

i figured out what to do

524

00:27:10,799 --> 00:27:16,230

we should have pillow fights

525

00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:21,510

that's right pillow fights

526

00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:26,080

trump and biden pillows

527

00:27:32,470 --> 00:27:29,360

go at it the protests going on in the

528

00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:32,480

streets of america and around the world

529

00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:35,600

everyone gets a pillow

530

00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:42,789

don lemon versus tucker carlson

531

00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:47,120

pillow fight i'd pay to see that

532

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:49,520

a knockdown drag out party in the

533

00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:51,120

streets

534

00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,760

down or artificial fluff it doesn't

535

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:55,279

matter

536

00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:58,320

have at it pillow

537

00:28:01,750 --> 00:28:00,320

carrying protesters marching in

538

00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:01,760

washington dc

539

00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:05,039

straight towards homeland security both

540

00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:06,080

sides

541

00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:10,640

armed with simmons beauty rest absolutes

542

00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:14,159

think about it russian troops

543

00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:17,039

rolling into belarus heading towards

544

00:28:35,110 --> 00:28:18,399

minsk

545

00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:35,120

with pillows it's winners go home

546

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:39,360

losers have to sweep up the mess

547

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:41,440

that's right we'll give the media what

548

00:28:47,190 --> 00:28:44,000

they want amazing footage to flood

549

00:28:48,590 --> 00:28:47,200

their news feed the clicks on youtube

550

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:48,600

would go through the roof

551  
00:28:55,669 --> 00:28:52,480  
advertisers would be so happy

552  
00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:55,679  
listen to me it's time to stop

553  
00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:58,720  
the madness enough is enough

554  
00:29:03,269 --> 00:29:02,159  
seriously pillow fights would save the

555  
00:29:06,149 --> 00:29:03,279  
world

556  
00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:06,159  
right now and before you think i'm

557  
00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:07,120  
joking

558  
00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:10,559  
i am not

559  
00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:14,640  
in fact i think trump and biden

560  
00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:18,320  
should have to wear their jammies too

561  
00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:22,000  
pay-per-view this is fade to black i'm

562  
00:29:26,470 --> 00:29:23,360  
your host jimmy church

563  
00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:26,480

tonight is fader night it's thursday

564

00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:26,880

it's

565

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:30,480

open lines all night long seven

566

00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:33,600

four seven two two

567

00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:37,520

eight two zero five one

568

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:40,080

seven four seven two two eight two zero

569

00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:41,760

five one open lines all night long it's

570

00:29:45,830 --> 00:29:42,559

your show

571

00:29:48,870 --> 00:29:45,840

your phone calls ufos conspiracy

572

00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:48,880

paranormal time travel supernatural lost

573

00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:50,159

history guitars

574

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:54,480

tacos music

575

00:29:58,389 --> 00:29:56,240

all the fun stuff whatever you want to

576

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:58,399

talk about i'm your host jimmy church on

577

00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:00,480

the game changer network and kg r

578

00:30:05,590 --> 00:30:03,200

a the planet follow me on twitter at j

579

00:30:07,830 --> 00:30:05,600

church radio

580

00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:07,840

man i would do it i would do it i i

581

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,080

swear if you think about it

582

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:12,720

i would show up i would show up for me

583

00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:13,200

i'd

584

00:30:17,110 --> 00:30:15,919

take my 20 pound memory foam killer

585

00:30:20,870 --> 00:30:17,120

pillow

586

00:30:20,880 --> 00:30:31,269

i'll be right back stay with us

587

00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:33,430

this is nicole church daughter of you

588

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:35,600

know who and you're listening to fade to

589

00:30:38,230 --> 00:30:36,000

black

590

00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:38,240

on jimmychurchradio.com and the game

591

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:44,310

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

592

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:50,710

fate to black will now pause for alien

593

00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:53,039

identification

594

00:31:04,149 --> 00:31:02,230

introducing the game changer blend from

595

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:04,159

river moon coffee that delivers a

596

00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:06,559

customized blend made specifically

597

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:08,960

for the fader knots if the game is

598

00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:09,760

rigged

599

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:12,720

change the game it's a boulder cup with

600

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:13,840

some bite

601  
00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:16,159  
game changer is the coffee of choice for

602  
00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:18,399  
those that prefer an organic dark roast

603  
00:31:23,029 --> 00:31:19,519  
that is slightly

604  
00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:23,039  
lighter and milder but it's still dark

605  
00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:25,600  
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

606  
00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:26,480  
with a rich

607  
00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:29,039  
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

608  
00:31:32,310 --> 00:31:31,120  
to perfection for a great coffee to

609  
00:31:35,350 --> 00:31:32,320  
start your day

610  
00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:35,360  
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

611  
00:31:38,230 --> 00:31:36,240  
between

612  
00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:38,240  
artisan small batch roasted to

613  
00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:41,200

perfection usda certified organic all

614

00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:43,760

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

615

00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:45,679

packaged in the usa

616

00:31:49,990 --> 00:31:47,760

just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

617

00:31:50,870 --> 00:31:50,000

on the banners over on our site and use

618

00:31:56,590 --> 00:31:50,880

the promo code

619

00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:56,600

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

620

00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:00,640

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) go back lee tappy

621

00:32:08,669 --> 00:32:03,679

this is the only way forward this

622

00:32:10,950 --> 00:32:08,679

is aid to black make contact

623

00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:10,960

[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

624

00:32:15,029 --> 00:32:12,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

625

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,039

and you can get our podcast for just

626  
00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:17,679  
two dollars per month all you have to do

627  
00:32:23,190 --> 00:32:19,760  
is click on the podcast banner

628  
00:32:25,669 --> 00:32:23,200  
over at jimmychurchradio.com

629  
00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:25,679  
the dark zone presents another epic live

630  
00:32:29,430 --> 00:32:27,440  
streaming event from america's most

631  
00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:29,440  
famous haunted crime scene

632  
00:32:34,070 --> 00:32:32,080  
the lizzie borden murder house a

633  
00:32:37,190 --> 00:32:34,080  
four-day live streaming event august

634  
00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:37,200  
28th through the 31st 2020

635  
00:32:41,190 --> 00:32:39,200  
following the smash success of the first

636  
00:32:42,149 --> 00:32:41,200  
of its kind live streaming event at the

637  
00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:42,159  
conjuring house

638  
00:32:46,310 --> 00:32:44,080

the dark zone network is proud to

639

00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:46,320

present a worldwide interactive live

640

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:48,159

streaming event from the notorious

641

00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:49,760

double murder scene

642

00:32:53,669 --> 00:32:52,159

the lizzie borden house in fall river

643

00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:53,679

massachusetts

644

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:55,600

this is the perfect warm-up for

645

00:32:58,950 --> 00:32:57,279

halloween

646

00:33:01,310 --> 00:32:58,960

full access to the continuous

647

00:33:02,630 --> 00:33:01,320

around-the-clock four-day event is just

648

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,640

19.99

649

00:33:06,310 --> 00:33:04,399

discounted tickets are on sale now and

650

00:33:08,230 --> 00:33:06,320

you can check out the free preview on

651  
00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:08,240  
thursday august 27th

652  
00:33:12,389 --> 00:33:10,080  
for more information and to watch the

653  
00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:12,399  
lizzie borden murder house live

654  
00:33:16,909 --> 00:33:15,440  
please visit [thedarkzone.tv](http://thedarkzone.tv) or just

655  
00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:16,919  
click on the banners at

656  
00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:18,480  
[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

657  
00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:23,120  
that's [www.thedarkzone.tv](http://www.thedarkzone.tv)

658  
00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:25,760  
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

659  
00:33:29,269 --> 00:33:27,120  
is pushing emotions

660  
00:33:31,029 --> 00:33:29,279  
which in turn pushes health the wrong

661  
00:33:32,070 --> 00:33:31,039  
direction do you ever get an egg because

662  
00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:32,080  
life is uneasy

663  
00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:34,480

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

664

00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:36,320

life change tea works on your digestive

665

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:38,000

tract helping to move food through

666

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:40,240

quicker and comfortably so your health

667

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:41,279

is spot on

668

00:33:45,110 --> 00:33:43,120

life change team may not help with world

669

00:33:46,549 --> 00:33:45,120

issues but it will help with your

670

00:33:48,549 --> 00:33:46,559

digestive issues

671

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:48,559

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

672

00:33:52,509 --> 00:33:50,240

away so

673

00:33:55,110 --> 00:33:52,519

change your life today log on to

674

00:33:57,669 --> 00:33:55,120

[getthetea.com](http://getthetea.com) that's get the tea

675

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:57,679

dot com if your health game is off get

676  
00:34:01,990 --> 00:33:59,760  
on by ordering life change tea

677  
00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:02,000  
get the tea dot com and while you're on

678  
00:34:05,669 --> 00:34:03,760  
our site look around at the great

679  
00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:05,679  
non-gmo organic supplements

680  
00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:07,600  
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

681  
00:34:10,710 --> 00:34:08,960  
specials page

682  
00:34:12,389 --> 00:34:10,720  
and see what's for you i've been

683  
00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:12,399  
drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

684  
00:34:17,349 --> 00:34:14,480  
sure glad for its health benefits

685  
00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:17,359  
again that's get the tea dot com get the

686  
00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:18,159  
tea

687  
00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:22,079  
dot com the t that makes you go

688  
00:34:34,069 --> 00:34:30,950

fade to black is not

689

00:34:38,149 --> 00:34:34,079

your father's radio show on the

690

00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:38,159

game changer radio network and kgra

691

00:34:42,790 --> 00:34:42,240

the planet hi this is rob reiner from

692

00:34:45,149 --> 00:34:42,800

anvil

693

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,159

and you're listening to

694

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:47,440

jimmychurchradio.com

695

00:35:10,069 --> 00:34:50,720

what's up chris what up this is jimmy

696

00:35:17,310 --> 00:35:12,230

all right welcome back beta black i'm

697

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:17,320

your host jimmy church

698

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:19,760

rivermooncoffee.com

699

00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:23,760

it's the best all right

700

00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:28,640

it's fade or night 747-228-2051 i got to

701

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:39,829

now i wanna i wanna do

702

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:42,960

uh i wanna do an unboxing live on the

703

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:44,400

show we're gonna do that before i get to

704

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:46,000

the phone calls

705

00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:49,200

and uh uh earlier

706

00:35:55,030 --> 00:35:52,400

this week i was out uh

707

00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:55,040

in the urban warfare madness that is los

708

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:56,560

angeles today and

709

00:36:02,950 --> 00:35:59,839

and i went to a survival store

710

00:36:06,230 --> 00:36:02,960

which are open and

711

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:06,240

uh brisk business i might add uh with

712

00:36:10,710 --> 00:36:08,560

some price gouging going on but

713

00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:10,720

nonetheless i went to a survival store

714

00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:18,790

i need i need some stuff i need to make

715

00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:20,240

sure

716

00:36:26,390 --> 00:36:24,720

i can survive the apocalypse he said hey

717

00:36:27,750 --> 00:36:26,400

you came to the right place i said i

718

00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:27,760

know that i i did

719

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:31,359

i did i felt it and he said

720

00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:35,680

there's only one thing that you need

721

00:36:43,829 --> 00:36:39,520

i said what's that he said

722

00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:43,839

you need your official beast

723

00:36:52,310 --> 00:36:47,839

sasquatch survival tool

724

00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:52,320

i said what they make such a thing

725

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:55,599

and he said they do i said do you have

726  
00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:56,400  
them

727  
00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:59,839  
he said i do

728  
00:37:04,069 --> 00:37:01,440  
i said all right i'll take it how much

729  
00:37:08,470 --> 00:37:04,079  
is it he said a hundred bucks

730  
00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:08,480  
wow the beast sasquatch survival tool

731  
00:37:12,710 --> 00:37:11,200  
for a hundred bucks and i can survive

732  
00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:12,720  
the apocalypse he said

733  
00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:15,920  
you can i said well where is it

734  
00:37:23,109 --> 00:37:19,119  
he said it's right here whoop

735  
00:37:27,670 --> 00:37:23,119  
and he whipped it out and there it is

736  
00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:27,680  
the beast sasquatch survival tool

737  
00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,720  
and so here it is it's official

738  
00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:32,960

i got it paid the guy 100 bucks left

739

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:33,920

came home

740

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:36,240

and could not wait to whip this out on

741

00:37:40,470 --> 00:37:38,160

fader night

742

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:40,480

it's got all the instructions nice

743

00:37:47,829 --> 00:37:43,359

packaging really nice isn't that nice

744

00:37:51,030 --> 00:37:47,839

and uh so i i'm gonna take out my little

745

00:37:54,310 --> 00:37:51,040

mini box knife and let's let's unbox

746

00:38:01,990 --> 00:37:57,829

let's do that and then let's do

747

00:38:04,150 --> 00:38:02,000

this and not cut myself on the air don't

748

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:04,160

want to do that right

749

00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:07,680

the sasquatch beast

750

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:11,839

survival tool that's right he said it's

751  
00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:18,710  
for me to survive the apocalypse oh wow

752  
00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:20,640  
it comes with

753  
00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:24,800  
that's that's nice comes with a

754  
00:38:31,030 --> 00:38:28,640  
keychain a little snap-on keychain

755  
00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:31,040  
thingy right what do they call those

756  
00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:32,800  
with a mountain climbing

757  
00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:38,870  
the official beast

758  
00:38:45,750 --> 00:38:42,960  
sasquatch survival tool

759  
00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:45,760  
uh it's got uh it's got it's got a

760  
00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,400  
hatchet

761  
00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:48,160  
right here see this you can cut down

762  
00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:50,160  
trees

763  
00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:54,480

that's for

764

00:38:58,230 --> 00:38:57,280

might take a while but you can do that

765

00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:58,240

and uh

766

00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:01,680

bottle opener got to be able to open

767

00:39:07,270 --> 00:39:02,960

your beer

768

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:07,280

uh it's got a saw can cut down trees so

769

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:10,400

once you cut down the tree then you can

770

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:13,359

chop your firewood right there and uh

771

00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:15,119

it's got a little sasquatch right there

772

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:16,880

in the thing you see that right there

773

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:18,720

i don't know what that's for but that's

774

00:39:23,589 --> 00:39:20,160

there too it's got a

775

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,599

it's got a uh a little socket

776

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:26,160

that's cool uh what else does it do i

777

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:29,040

don't think it does anything else

778

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:31,200

but uh if i need to do any of those

779

00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:33,680

things

780

00:39:45,910 --> 00:39:43,430

beast there it is

781

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:45,920

all right thought i'd share that with

782

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:47,520

you yeah there it is

783

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:51,839

you guys are good see there it is

784

00:40:00,310 --> 00:39:56,640

that's it you found it online

785

00:40:03,270 --> 00:40:00,320

so it looks it looks up pretty

786

00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:03,280

pretty pretty technical and complicated

787

00:40:09,589 --> 00:40:06,000

doesn't it well there it is

788

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:09,599

right there all right

789

00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:12,000

all right thursday night fader night

790

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:13,520

open lines all night long seven

791

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:21,589

it's a carbiner uh

792

00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:25,680

that's good uh is jimmy okay

793

00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:28,720

i'm in a great mood i'm in a great mood

794

00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:35,270

car carabina is that what it's called

795

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:37,680

this is called a carabiner where does it

796

00:40:41,109 --> 00:40:39,040

go on this though

797

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:41,119

does it go well there's only one place

798

00:40:47,349 --> 00:40:43,359

for it to go i guess it goes

799

00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:47,359

in the thing right so it goes like this

800

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,800

opens up here i suppose it goes

801  
00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:52,960  
like this that's kind of clumsy but

802  
00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:55,200  
there's no other spot for it to go on

803  
00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:57,119  
or does it go in the little hexagon

804  
00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:58,720  
wrench area

805  
00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:01,280  
maybe it goes there it might be cooler

806  
00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:02,160  
looking too

807  
00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:04,000  
if it goes there now i can't get it back

808  
00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:12,710  
there there it is i am good to go

809  
00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,599  
it'll always be on my key ring so when i

810  
00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:17,359  
lose my keys i won't be able to survive

811  
00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:18,960  
the apocalypse

812  
00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:22,960  
but just in case there it is all right

813  
00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:25,440

seven four seven two two eight you paid

814

00:41:28,640 --> 00:41:31,990

i know right

815

00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:34,550

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

816

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:39,990

this is epiphonium from dayton ohio

817

00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:41,920

directly under the flight path of

818

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:43,839

wright patterson air force base how you

819

00:41:47,910 --> 00:41:46,079

doing oh right on what's your name again

820

00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:47,920

i don't i don't even know if i can spell

821

00:41:57,270 --> 00:41:54,390

episode what does that mean

822

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:57,280

i have a guitar that's what it is right

823

00:42:02,630 --> 00:41:58,240

epiphone

824

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:02,640

ah ah clever

825

00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:06,079

clever so i guess what would i call

826

00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:07,599

myself

827

00:42:14,470 --> 00:42:11,200

strat stratophonian

828

00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:14,480

stratophonian then better work floyd

829

00:42:18,390 --> 00:42:16,560

you're gonna do the thing on the

830

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:18,400

on the internet you need to have a

831

00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:20,560

unique name and i came up with the name

832

00:42:24,630 --> 00:42:21,119

that no

833

00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:24,640

other normal thinking human would

834

00:42:31,030 --> 00:42:28,079

use it yeah and it sounds like uh

835

00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:31,040

a new version of an accordion what do

836

00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:31,599

you play

837

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:33,200

what is that called that's called an

838

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:35,119

epiphonium oh man

839

00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:38,319

is it your own invention i did wow

840

00:42:41,990 --> 00:42:38,800

that's

841

00:42:43,829 --> 00:42:42,000

cool yeah anyway

842

00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:43,839

hold on we have an apple phone guitar

843

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:45,680

and nephaphone mandolin and a couple

844

00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:46,400

other things

845

00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:50,400

what kind of guitar uh

846

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,760

les paul uh copy thing uh

847

00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:55,440

well they make some really good ones

848

00:43:04,870 --> 00:42:59,440

actually do you have one from korea

849

00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:08,309

what color uh sunburst

850

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,040

what a cherry yeah cherry sunburst oh

851

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:15,680

that's a nice guitar man and it's got

852

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:17,760

too freaking heavy i'm getting old it's

853

00:43:22,309 --> 00:43:19,119

too heavy to carry around

854

00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:22,319

yeah i know my les paul that i have

855

00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:26,000

uh it looks great on the wall

856

00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:29,359

that's it it does it looks great exactly

857

00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:31,920

it's it's amazing to look at i look at

858

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,839

it all the time i just look at it i keep

859

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:35,680

it right here to my left

860

00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:37,680

and i just look over and i go man you're

861

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,720

gorgeous

862

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:40,800

but you're just too heavy you're just

863

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:42,800

too heavy if i play it on the couch i

864

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:48,790

that's funny oh that is they do make

865

00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:50,240

good coffee tables

866

00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:54,480

by the way that's uh that's true yeah

867

00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:58,400

but uh epiphone is is great and uh

868

00:44:02,550 --> 00:43:59,839

and same thing with the you remember

869

00:44:05,109 --> 00:44:02,560

kalamazoo guitars

870

00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:05,119

yes yes from the same place gibson's

871

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:06,640

that's right that's right

872

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:10,079

yeah that's some say that right some say

873

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:10,640

that but

874

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:13,200

uh congratulations man what's on your

875

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:15,440

mind tonight

876

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:18,400

uh nothing really i just wanted to say

877

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:19,040

i'm

878

00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:21,839

so glad to be here and talking to you

879

00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:22,400

and

880

00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:25,599

go becky templey right i have to go

881

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:27,280

uh listen and i don't want to miss

882

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:29,839

anything okay well epiphonium you got

883

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:31,040

the coolest name ever

884

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:33,119

have another great show have another

885

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:34,319

great show man

886

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:36,319

thank you and have a great night go back

887

00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:37,760

lee tappy

888

00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:40,560

cool go back here carefully right on and

889

00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:40,800

uh

890

00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:42,079

you know what's great about that phone

891

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:44,240

call right there um

892

00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:47,920

just wanted to call to say hello and

893

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:51,040

and just let me know epiphonium that's a

894

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:52,000

great name

895

00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:55,280

thank you for that and uh uh he's got

896

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:58,960

uh epiphone epiphone makes some cool

897

00:45:03,030 --> 00:44:59,920

stuff

898

00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:03,040

and i almost pulled the trigger i know

899

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:04,960

he's listening

900

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,720

i almost pulled the trigger it was about

901  
00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:08,319  
two years ago

902  
00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:11,920  
epiphone released

903  
00:45:17,910 --> 00:45:15,200  
an sg custom

904  
00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:17,920  
binding on the neck you know it's the

905  
00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:19,680  
the mahogany body that

906  
00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:23,119  
wine colored you know that burgundy

907  
00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:26,240  
classic sg with binding down the neck

908  
00:45:32,710 --> 00:45:26,560  
and

909  
00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,720  
man that's that is just a cool guitar

910  
00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:34,640  
and i didn't pull the trigger

911  
00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,240  
wanted to didn't do it oh tri-scale's

912  
00:45:43,349 --> 00:45:40,319  
got uh

913  
00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:43,359

is that an epiphone double neck

914

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:48,240

is that your studio holy crap

915

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:51,839

try scale are you kidding me

916

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:54,960

full marshall stack little

917

00:46:01,990 --> 00:45:58,960

mini marshall uh on top of

918

00:46:04,150 --> 00:46:02,000

is is that the marshall uh 20 watt

919

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:04,160

head all too bad that's a cool that's a

920

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:05,359

good head

921

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:08,400

on top of a fender twin marshall full

922

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:08,880

stack

923

00:46:13,670 --> 00:46:12,400

he's got like a fender blues deville or

924

00:46:16,470 --> 00:46:13,680

something

925

00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:16,480

in front of that and then he's got the

926  
00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:18,880  
double neck he's look at the soundproof

927  
00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:22,079  
what a gorgeous studio

928  
00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:26,640  
dude you got it going on man

929  
00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:30,400  
look at that holy crap

930  
00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:32,640  
fader knots are you guys looking at what

931  
00:46:38,870 --> 00:46:36,480  
uh try scale just posted

932  
00:46:39,670 --> 00:46:38,880  
look at that all right let's go back to

933  
00:46:41,109 --> 00:46:39,680  
the phones

934  
00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:41,119  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

935  
00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:43,920  
calling oh man sorry about that hold on

936  
00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:47,040  
mute uh tada

937  
00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:48,960  
you gotta love it you gotta love it man

938  
00:46:53,589 --> 00:46:51,440

i'm excited try scale

939

00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:53,599

holy crap that's just absolutely amazing

940

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:55,040

hi you're live on fade to black who's

941

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:57,599

calling

942

00:47:01,750 --> 00:47:00,000

mark from dallas what's happening hey uh

943

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:01,760

this is noah's ark

944

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:08,950

mark from dallas noah's ark it's noah's

945

00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:11,359

ark i didn't know you were that close to

946

00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:14,079

hurricane laura

947

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:21,430

are you guys seeing any action yet

948

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:25,040

you know man texas is just such a huge

949

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:25,839

place we

950

00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:27,760

i've got maybe a half inch of rain out

951  
00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:29,119  
of the deal

952  
00:47:33,670 --> 00:47:32,079  
and uh it pretty much skated east of us

953  
00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:33,680  
i was supposed to go to galveston hang

954  
00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:35,440  
out for about a week

955  
00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:37,119  
either next week the week after and i

956  
00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:38,240  
don't know if i'm gonna be able to go

957  
00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:38,720  
now

958  
00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:40,960  
but right that was a bad one man that

959  
00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:42,319  
was a bad one

960  
00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:46,640  
um it was i mean uh there is never

961  
00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:49,440  
landfall of a hurricane four and it's a

962  
00:48:02,549 --> 00:47:58,470  
are you looking at are you on twitter

963  
00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:04,710

did you see this image he just posted of

964

00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:06,720

his studio

965

00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:08,880

dude it's going to make you cry no it's

966

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:11,200

going to make you cry

967

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:13,440

he's got in this picture check this out

968

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:14,720

mark

969

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:18,160

it's it's his studio which is obviously

970

00:48:23,270 --> 00:48:21,040

a studio studio right he's got all the

971

00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:23,280

sound proofing and the wall treatments

972

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:25,200

oh yeah yeah yeah are you looking at it

973

00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:26,640

now

974

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:30,400

got a full marshall stack

975

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:33,599

he's got the little uh mini 20 watt

976

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:36,000

class a marshall all tube head he's got

977

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:38,000

that on top of

978

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:41,920

a fender twin in front of that

979

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:43,520

yeah in front of the fender twin he's

980

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:45,280

got that i don't know if that's a blues

981

00:48:49,589 --> 00:48:46,559

deville

982

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:49,599

or or one of those reissues uh from the

983

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:51,599

50s but he's got that sitting there

984

00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:54,000

and then he's got the epiphone uh double

985

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:55,040

neck

986

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:58,000

uh sitting there man that is a great

987

00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:59,040

picture

988

00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:00,800

all right so what's on your mind tonight

989

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:02,079

some money sitting there

990

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,430

that is a money shot that is a money

991

00:49:14,309 --> 00:49:11,119

shot

992

00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:14,319

man i you know i missed a couple weeks

993

00:49:18,069 --> 00:49:16,559

ago you're talking about movies and i

994

00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:18,079

missed it dang it and i was wanting to

995

00:49:21,670 --> 00:49:19,839

call in and talk about one of my

996

00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:21,680

favorite actors

997

00:49:25,349 --> 00:49:24,000

and uh i figured i would maybe break

998

00:49:28,870 --> 00:49:25,359

that out tonight and see

999

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:30,390

you know i got this is a guy that's kind

1000

00:49:34,069 --> 00:49:32,400

of flown under the radar

1001  
00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:34,079  
his entire career this dude's got to be

1002  
00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:35,599  
in his 60s now

1003  
00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:38,720  
he's been around forever and it's the

1004  
00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:40,400  
great ed harris

1005  
00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:43,440  
oh yeah ed harris is amazing always has

1006  
00:49:50,549 --> 00:49:48,630  
so i started so you know i started i

1007  
00:49:52,150 --> 00:49:50,559  
started naming some of these movies

1008  
00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:52,160  
and i'm like damn these are some of my

1009  
00:49:54,790 --> 00:49:53,760  
favorite movies of all time and ed

1010  
00:49:56,950 --> 00:49:54,800  
harris

1011  
00:49:58,069 --> 00:49:56,960  
is the guy's a genius you know the guy

1012  
00:49:59,910 --> 00:49:58,079  
is so good and

1013  
00:50:02,390 --> 00:49:59,920

for some reason he just doesn't come up

1014

00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:02,400

as one of the top actors

1015

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:04,000

in hollywood and i don't know i don't

1016

00:50:07,990 --> 00:50:05,359

know why that is because i think he

1017

00:50:09,670 --> 00:50:08,000

should be regarded as one of the top

1018

00:50:11,109 --> 00:50:09,680

and maybe he is man maybe he is out

1019

00:50:11,589 --> 00:50:11,119

there i'm just underrating you know i

1020

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:11,599

don't know

1021

00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:14,240

you know what in the industry in the

1022

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:15,839

industry

1023

00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:19,839

people respect and and and he's there

1024

00:50:26,710 --> 00:50:22,960

ed harris has got all the respect of

1025

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:26,720

of of actors and and his uh

1026

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:28,240

the people around him there's no

1027

00:50:33,910 --> 00:50:30,000

question about that i do

1028

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:33,920

agree with you that when

1029

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:36,559

you know people are talking about you

1030

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:37,920

know de niro

1031

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:40,720

right they're talking about you know

1032

00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:42,640

orson welles

1033

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:44,400

you know they're name-dropping you know

1034

00:50:49,109 --> 00:50:46,079

they're bringing up the the big stuff

1035

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:49,119

right kubrick and you know you're

1036

00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:50,720

dropping all this stuff

1037

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:54,160

you you should be talking about ed

1038

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:54,720

harris

1039

00:50:58,230 --> 00:50:57,200

in those conversations jack nicholson ed

1040

00:50:59,829 --> 00:50:58,240

harris

1041

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:59,839

you know what i mean he he needs to be

1042

00:51:04,950 --> 00:51:01,440

right there uh oh

1043

00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:04,960

i agree well i couldn't i agree 100

1044

00:51:08,470 --> 00:51:06,319

so you know i started going back and

1045

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:08,480

writing these down some of these movies

1046

00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:11,280

and do you remember the movie needful

1047

00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:12,079

things

1048

00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:15,359

saw it loved it the the stephen king

1049

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:15,839

movie

1050

00:51:19,990 --> 00:51:18,640

when he played the sheriff of that town

1051  
00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:20,000  
and i'm like you know and i just

1052  
00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:21,520  
immediately loved that movie when i saw

1053  
00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:23,200  
that movies oh let me i guess it once

1054  
00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:24,800  
goes back to the 80s

1055  
00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:26,720  
but he made that movie what it was he

1056  
00:51:33,990 --> 00:51:28,559  
did a great job

1057  
00:51:37,349 --> 00:51:36,950  
you know the uh guy was a dude's name

1058  
00:51:38,630 --> 00:51:37,359  
now

1059  
00:51:40,790 --> 00:51:38,640  
the project coordinator the dude with

1060  
00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:40,800  
the flat top i can't remember yeah yeah

1061  
00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:41,119  
yeah

1062  
00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:45,920  
commander

1063  
00:51:49,510 --> 00:51:48,000

that's him and did an outstanding job

1064

00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:49,520

glenn gary glenn roth

1065

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:52,640

man man exactly

1066

00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:54,319

exactly that's what i was going to

1067

00:51:59,270 --> 00:51:56,240

mention um

1068

00:52:02,790 --> 00:51:59,280

incredible he was really good

1069

00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:02,800

um there was another movie um

1070

00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:05,359

i've got to think about it where he

1071

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:06,400

played

1072

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:10,880

uh it was uh was it boiler room

1073

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:13,680

where he played they had a they had a

1074

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:16,319

you know a phone room a phone bank

1075

00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:19,359

and they were selling property they were

1076

00:52:23,270 --> 00:52:19,839

selling

1077

00:52:26,470 --> 00:52:23,280

parcels of land not glengarry glen ross

1078

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:26,480

um but and it was

1079

00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:29,280

excellent what about enemy at the gates

1080

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:29,760

oh

1081

00:52:35,349 --> 00:52:32,880

mean one of my

1082

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:35,359

and you know and there's some movies man

1083

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:36,880

that you'll be flipping around the tv

1084

00:52:39,750 --> 00:52:38,640

and you'll see a certain movie on that

1085

00:52:41,030 --> 00:52:39,760

you've seen a hundred times and you're

1086

00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:41,040

like no i'm stopping down i'm gonna

1087

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:41,920

watch it again

1088

00:52:46,230 --> 00:52:44,640

right and uh that movie would be the

1089

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,240

abyss for me

1090

00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:49,440

right and uh he was in of course he was

1091

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:50,720

the major

1092

00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:53,200

major role in that movie the abyss which

1093

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:55,200

is just offended still holds up to this

1094

00:52:59,190 --> 00:52:56,000

day i think

1095

00:53:03,030 --> 00:52:59,200

it's a great movie he was in the firm

1096

00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:03,040

the firm china moon the stand

1097

00:53:07,109 --> 00:53:06,000

uh oh the stand i forgot about the stand

1098

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:07,119

that's right all about that

1099

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:09,760

he was in the rock what about the truman

1100

00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:10,400

show

1101  
00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:14,000  
movie

1102  
00:53:18,790 --> 00:53:17,760  
was jim carrey jim carrey had nothing to

1103  
00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:18,800  
do with that movie

1104  
00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:22,400  
that was all about that was all about

1105  
00:53:27,589 --> 00:53:25,680  
the prime gig the prime gig that's the

1106  
00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:27,599  
movie i'm talking about

1107  
00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:29,680  
though oh okay the prime minister man i

1108  
00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:31,280  
don't know that movie you need to watch

1109  
00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:31,839  
it man

1110  
00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:35,119  
it's uh uh it wasn't it

1111  
00:53:41,750 --> 00:53:38,400  
it's uh a

1112  
00:53:44,790 --> 00:53:41,760  
tell a telesales con man finds the

1113  
00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:44,800

ultimate racket uh you've got to watch

1114

00:53:49,510 --> 00:53:45,599

it man that's

1115

00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:49,520

uh the prime gig oh man that's ed harris

1116

00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:51,520

finest i think he's fine i'm gonna

1117

00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:53,440

netflix that well in my i guess my

1118

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:54,800

all-time favorite movie that he was in

1119

00:53:58,390 --> 00:53:56,480

was the right stuff

1120

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:58,400

yeah the right stuff he's really good in

1121

00:54:02,150 --> 00:53:59,520

westworld

1122

00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:02,160

i don't know if you watch it yeah yeah

1123

00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:04,079

he's really good

1124

00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:06,000

are you crazy of course i watched that

1125

00:54:09,510 --> 00:54:07,920

show that show is uh

1126

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,520

god shows incredible but you know what

1127

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:11,280

i'm thinking this guy has played a

1128

00:54:17,190 --> 00:54:14,319

law man i've done that he convinced me

1129

00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:17,200

he's played a cowboy i've done that he

1130

00:54:21,910 --> 00:54:18,559

convinced me

1131

00:54:24,630 --> 00:54:21,920

you know he played all these parts that

1132

00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:24,640

i've kind of kind of done some of those

1133

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:25,280

and i'm like

1134

00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:29,119

that guy's pretty good man

1135

00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:31,040

well he's starring in the new top gun

1136

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:33,440

movie that's coming out

1137

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:35,119

oh i didn't know that that's right you

1138

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:37,280

got to be on your game man you got to be

1139

00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:38,079

on your game

1140

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,680

mark you're calling in to fade to black

1141

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:42,240

you got to be ready to go

1142

00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:44,880

man if you're calling in about ed harris

1143

00:54:49,109 --> 00:54:46,960

you've got to be able to go ed harris's

1144

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:49,119

in the new top gun you know that right

1145

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:50,480

you need to be able to say those on the

1146

00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:53,119

mountain yeah where's my mountain dew

1147

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:54,559

man

1148

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:57,440

val kilmer comes back you know you know

1149

00:55:02,710 --> 00:54:58,319

this right

1150

00:55:06,309 --> 00:55:05,829

what i'm not making it no no i'm serious

1151

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:06,319

val

1152

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:09,440

kilmer is in the new top gun movie he's

1153

00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:11,119

playing ice man

1154

00:55:18,789 --> 00:55:14,400

uh jennifer connolly is is

1155

00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:18,799

is in this one um miles teller

1156

00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:22,880

is in it uh yeah yeah it's gonna be uh

1157

00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:25,760

it's gonna be pretty good i'm i'm afraid

1158

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:28,000

the ice melted for val kilmer about 20

1159

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:29,280

years ago brother

1160

00:55:39,670 --> 00:55:36,470

so we got we got tom cruise's maverick

1161

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:39,680

miles teller plays rooster val

1162

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:43,200

kilmer plays ice man uh glenn powell

1163

00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:43,839

plays

1164

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:46,960

hangman monica barbaro

1165

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:49,839

uh uh plays phoenix uh oh we got a

1166

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:50,559

female

1167

00:55:53,829 --> 00:55:52,640

gonna come back and take things over we

1168

00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:53,839

got uh jay

1169

00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:02,160

ellis plays payback

1170

00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:04,960

i can't wait for it i i can't wait i'll

1171

00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:06,319

watch it

1172

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:08,319

it's gonna be so cheesy it's gonna be so

1173

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:09,920

such a dairy product but i'm still gonna

1174

00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:11,119

watch the heck out of it i'm

1175

00:56:15,670 --> 00:56:14,000

guarantee i will yeah yeah um she's in

1176

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:15,680

the trailer too

1177

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,680

um monica monica barbaro uh

1178

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:21,680

playing phoenix that's that's pretty

1179

00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:23,040

good um

1180

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:26,480

i really like uh uh uh what's his name

1181

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:28,400

oh it's right on the tip of my tongue

1182

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:30,799

jay ellis yeah he's gonna be good oh

1183

00:56:35,109 --> 00:56:32,400

yeah yeah so we'll we'll see

1184

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:35,119

of course yeah yeah we'll see man man

1185

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:35,520

has

1186

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:40,240

this cove

1187

00:56:43,750 --> 00:56:42,240

affected the movie industry it shut it

1188

00:56:45,510 --> 00:56:43,760

down uh

1189

00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:45,520

i mean completely right yeah shut it

1190

00:56:50,710 --> 00:56:47,599

down well all of the

1191

00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:50,720

okay um

1192

00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:53,520

they have you have to get special

1193

00:56:56,390 --> 00:56:54,559

permits

1194

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:56,400

i mean the movie business is already you

1195

00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:58,079

know productions it's already expensive

1196

00:57:02,309 --> 00:56:59,119

to do

1197

00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:02,319

and the all of the movie companies when

1198

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:04,160

they're at that stage

1199

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:05,599

they're not making any money yet they

1200

00:57:09,589 --> 00:57:07,440

haven't sold any tickets so

1201  
00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:09,599  
everything is an investment and they

1202  
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:11,440  
have to watch their costs they're

1203  
00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:13,680  
always doing that the bottom line they

1204  
00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:15,599  
can't let things run away from them

1205  
00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:18,720  
and so when you introduce all of the

1206  
00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:21,119  
the things that you have to do the

1207  
00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,160  
checklist

1208  
00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:24,960  
for a covid movie set and the

1209  
00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:26,480  
protections and the sound you know

1210  
00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:28,160  
because you've got literally in some of

1211  
00:57:30,870 --> 00:57:29,280  
these movies

1212  
00:57:33,910 --> 00:57:30,880  
you've got hundreds of people all

1213  
00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:33,920

enclosed in a on a sound stage

1214

00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:37,440

you know out in the open uh

1215

00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:39,200

is another thing but you still have

1216

00:57:45,430 --> 00:57:41,280

hundreds and hundreds of people so

1217

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:45,440

um that part of it shut down the

1218

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:48,160

uh there are some very small things that

1219

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,280

are shooting

1220

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:51,440

if you've got one cameraman one sound

1221

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:52,880

person no

1222

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:54,960

uh no catering you know a couple of

1223

00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:57,119

actors in front of you and a director

1224

00:58:01,589 --> 00:57:59,920

and you've got five or ten people you

1225

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:01,599

can get away with that but

1226

00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:04,640

but who does that right so yeah you

1227

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:05,920

can't make any money doing that

1228

00:58:09,670 --> 00:58:08,640

no what is in production is if you shop

1229

00:58:11,349 --> 00:58:09,680

last year

1230

00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:11,359

and you got everything done and in the

1231

00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:14,240

can by january 1st

1232

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:16,240

then you're able to go and do your

1233

00:58:20,470 --> 00:58:18,000

editing because an editor

1234

00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:20,480

is sitting in a room by himself with a

1235

00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:21,440

director

1236

00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:23,599

or somebody else you know in cutting the

1237

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:25,119

film same thing with

1238

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:27,200

sound same thing with the special

1239

00:58:30,950 --> 00:58:29,119

effects you can do all of that

1240

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:30,960

independently so the post-production

1241

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:31,359

stuff

1242

00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:35,680

it was already shot and handed off to

1243

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:36,319

them

1244

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:39,280

that can move forward that's why we're

1245

00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:41,200

still going to see some things released

1246

00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:43,280

uh yet this year we've got a three

1247

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:44,319

series that

1248

00:58:49,349 --> 00:58:46,640

are being released uh the first week of

1249

00:58:51,589 --> 00:58:49,359

uh september september 3rd i think

1250

00:58:52,789 --> 00:58:51,599

there's three big series that are are

1251

00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:52,799

being launched

1252

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:56,160

uh one called uh

1253

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:00,720

oh what's it called uh surviving

1254

00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:05,200

the wolves surviving the uh it's on hbo

1255

00:59:10,230 --> 00:59:08,079

oh man that looks really really really

1256

00:59:12,710 --> 00:59:10,240

good i'm looking forward to that

1257

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:12,720

but yeah so post production is is still

1258

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:14,160

moving

1259

00:59:17,990 --> 00:59:16,720

well i know avatar 2 is supposed to be

1260

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:18,000

in the can and they're like

1261

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:20,160

editing it right now this must have

1262

00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:21,440

killed that

1263

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:23,599

imagine how many how much money would

1264

00:59:27,349 --> 00:59:24,880

they have in

1265

00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:27,359

avatar too and they may not even be able

1266

00:59:31,430 --> 00:59:28,480

to release the thing

1267

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:31,440

well see but this is um and you bring up

1268

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:32,079

a really good

1269

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:35,119

point when you go through the trailers

1270

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:37,440

of a movie and most people don't and i

1271

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:39,200

understand that's okay

1272

00:59:42,390 --> 00:59:42,160

but go to a movie like avatar or any of

1273

00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:42,400

the

1274

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:46,319

coming out and and and go down

1275

00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:49,440

and look at every name and start

1276

00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:50,240

counting

1277

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:53,440

that is in the credits you're talking

1278

00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:54,319

about three four

1279

00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:57,520

five hundred people and each one of them

1280

01:00:02,950 --> 01:00:00,000

is making 50 grand 60 grand 70 grand

1281

01:00:04,390 --> 01:00:02,960

a year 100 grand a year and you go and

1282

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,400

you look at that list and you go well

1283

01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:06,640

that's why the movie costs 200 million

1284

01:00:10,230 --> 01:00:07,839

dollars to make

1285

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:10,240

look how many people are employed here

1286

01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:14,000

look at the amount of animation

1287

01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:16,559

you know you'll see you'll go you'll see

1288

01:00:20,789 --> 01:00:17,280

animation

1289

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,799

right

1290

01:00:24,230 --> 01:00:22,799

just doing shadows oh wow just doing

1291

01:00:25,510 --> 01:00:24,240

shadows in the movie and you got 30

1292

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:25,520

people

1293

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:32,240

are what not only keep a movie going

1294

01:00:36,309 --> 01:00:34,799

but they keep the economy going here in

1295

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:36,319

burbank

1296

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:39,280

right this is and you know sherman oaks

1297

01:00:42,789 --> 01:00:41,280

and woodland hills and north hollywood

1298

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,799

and van nuys

1299

01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:44,559

you know all these little uh you know

1300

01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:46,000

toulouse lake these little

1301  
01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:49,040  
glendale these uh little communities

1302  
01:00:54,549 --> 01:00:50,640  
that we have around here

1303  
01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:54,559  
that are all it's set dressers

1304  
01:01:01,750 --> 01:00:57,680  
yes set dressers costuming makeup hair

1305  
01:01:04,950 --> 01:01:01,760  
animation editors uh camera sound

1306  
01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:04,960  
it's it's it's it's what it's hundreds

1307  
01:01:07,990 --> 01:01:06,559  
of thousands of people

1308  
01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:08,000  
you know and that's what keeps the

1309  
01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:10,000  
economy here running too

1310  
01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:12,400  
as well so always something to think

1311  
01:01:16,470 --> 01:01:14,880  
about mark i got to get to a break man

1312  
01:01:18,069 --> 01:01:16,480  
enjoy your night i know you're up

1313  
01:01:21,270 --> 01:01:18,079

against it no go

1314

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:21,280

and watch what was the movie called

1315

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:22,960

ah yeah tell me that one more time i

1316

01:01:26,150 --> 01:01:24,960

just gave it to you what i got to go

1317

01:01:29,270 --> 01:01:26,160

back

1318

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:29,280

oh my god start with the word the oh

1319

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,880

man you you're so fired i i don't have

1320

01:01:37,270 --> 01:01:34,640

it up here now

1321

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:37,280

why would i have it up here it was i

1322

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:38,400

don't know i'll find it

1323

01:01:43,270 --> 01:01:41,520

ed harris uh check around the year 2000

1324

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:43,280

on imdb

1325

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:44,559

i'll talk to you that's the way i'll

1326

01:01:46,549 --> 01:01:46,000

find it brother all right brother hang

1327

01:01:49,829 --> 01:01:46,559

on there

1328

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:49,839

bye babe to black i am your host jimmy

1329

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:50,960

church

1330

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:53,280

that was mark from dallas always calling

1331

01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:54,880

in to cause a little bit

1332

01:02:01,029 --> 01:01:58,319

of trouble thank you mark

1333

01:02:01,829 --> 01:02:01,039

i'm gonna take a quick break i'll be

1334

01:02:04,150 --> 01:02:01,839

right back

1335

01:02:05,670 --> 01:02:04,160

it is thursday night it is fader night

1336

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:05,680

it's called raised by

1337

01:02:10,950 --> 01:02:09,760

wolves i am really looking forward to

1338

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:10,960

that

1339

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:14,240

oh is it cinemax i thought it was hbo

1340

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:31,910

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1341

01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:34,319

on the game changer radio network

1342

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,280

and kgra the global radio alliance

1343

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:41,760

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1344

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:42,799

station

1345

01:02:49,190 --> 01:02:47,200

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1346

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:49,200

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1347

01:02:53,029 --> 01:02:50,880

best-selling author and the founder of

1348

01:02:55,029 --> 01:02:53,039

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1349

01:02:56,470 --> 01:02:55,039

my team we have built a all new contest

1350

01:02:58,069 --> 01:02:56,480

streaming tv platform

1351

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:58,079

designed with every family member in

1352

01:03:01,270 --> 01:03:00,000

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1353

01:03:02,789 --> 01:03:01,280

the world and attend lectures and

1354

01:03:03,829 --> 01:03:02,799

workshops from your favorite speakers

1355

01:03:06,549 --> 01:03:03,839

but weren't able to

1356

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:06,559

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1357

01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:07,200

tv

1358

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:08,880

there are dozens of workshops and

1359

01:03:12,870 --> 01:03:10,799

lectures from speakers you know and love

1360

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:12,880

we have also included amazing categories

1361

01:03:16,549 --> 01:03:14,799

to assure that your consciousness is

1362

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:16,559

entertained and elevating on a daily

1363

01:03:19,349 --> 01:03:17,200

basis

1364

01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:19,359

amazing interviews ancient history

1365

01:03:22,549 --> 01:03:20,480

ascension knowledge

1366

01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:22,559

wisdom teachings documentaries

1367

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:23,680

conspiracies

1368

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:25,920

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1369

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:28,559

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1370

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:30,000

much more to start your free

1371

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:32,400

trial on any mobile device or computer

1372

01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:35,039

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1373

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:36,799

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1374

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,200

number four forbidden knowledge dot

1375

01:03:42,829 --> 01:03:41,760

tv again visit forbidden knowledge dot

1376

01:03:45,829 --> 01:03:42,839

tv

1377

01:03:48,789 --> 01:03:45,839

today listen

1378

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:48,799

i know and you know that you've always

1379

01:03:53,029 --> 01:03:50,799

wanted your first crystal skull

1380

01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:53,039

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1381

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:54,960

but you just don't know where to go

1382

01:04:00,190 --> 01:03:57,599

to find the real thing then i met

1383

01:04:01,589 --> 01:04:00,200

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1384

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:01,599

crystalskull.com

1385

01:04:06,069 --> 01:04:04,079

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1386

01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:06,079

of the most respected ancient crystal

1387

01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:07,599

skulls in the world

1388

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:09,280

all of her unique skulls have been

1389

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:11,119

imprinted sitting with einstein

1390

01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:13,200

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1391

01:04:17,910 --> 01:04:15,760

the finest gemstone and materials

1392

01:04:20,470 --> 01:04:17,920

imprinting is the process of receiving

1393

01:04:21,990 --> 01:04:20,480

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1394

01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:22,000

or master computer

1395

01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:25,039

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1396

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:26,799

to see carolyn's current collection of

1397

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:29,200

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1398

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:32,079

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

1399

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,079

on the banner over on our site

1400

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:36,559

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1401

01:04:41,029 --> 01:04:38,559

at checkout to receive 10

1402

01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:41,039

off of your order today that's promo

1403

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:41,839

code

1404

01:04:45,670 --> 01:04:44,400

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1405

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:45,680

skull is easy

1406

01:04:54,150 --> 01:04:53,270

when you take the beans from central

1407

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:54,160

america

1408

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:56,480

with dashes of indonesian and african

1409

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:57,200

mixed in

1410

01:05:00,789 --> 01:04:59,440

and then roasted to the dark side of

1411

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:00,799

fade to black

1412

01:05:06,950 --> 01:05:04,079

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1413

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:06,960

introducing the fade to black blend from

1414

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:08,640

river moon coffee

1415

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:11,680

yes river moon's darkest customized

1416

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:13,760

roast was created for the love

1417

01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:16,960

of fade to black the alchemy of

1418

01:05:22,390 --> 01:05:19,760

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1419

01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:22,400

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1420

01:05:28,630 --> 01:05:26,079

dark java i need my coffee doc

1421

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:28,640

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1422

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:29,599

highlights

1423

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:32,160

just like the bunker leaning further

1424

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:34,160

into the darkness of the roast

1425

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:36,799

is fade to black blend from river moon

1426

01:05:39,390 --> 01:05:37,680

coffee

1427

01:05:41,430 --> 01:05:39,400

just click on the banner at

1428

01:05:41,829 --> 01:05:41,440

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1429

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:41,839

code

1430

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:46,319

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1431

01:06:00,309 --> 01:05:58,390

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1432

01:06:00,870 --> 01:06:00,319

planet and you're listening to my good

1433

01:06:03,750 --> 01:06:00,880

friend

1434

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:03,760

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1435

01:06:09,589 --> 01:06:06,480

changer network and the kgra digital

1436

01:06:12,670 --> 01:06:09,599

broadcast station

1437

01:06:13,829 --> 01:06:12,680

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1438

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:13,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1439

01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:16,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1440

01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:18,000

i'm adrian grenier

1441

01:06:24,390 --> 01:06:19,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1442

01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:26,710

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1443

01:06:30,829 --> 01:06:28,400

we're the honey brothers

1444

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:30,839

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1445

01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:32,160

revolution

1446

01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:33,839

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1447

01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:35,839

and you can become an official fate or

1448

01:06:40,190 --> 01:06:37,200

not by just going to

1449

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:40,200

our membership section at

1450

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:42,400

jimmychurchradio.com

1451

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:44,480

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1452

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,799

conscious life expo and you're listening

1453

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:48,960

to fade to black with jimmy church

1454

01:06:53,309 --> 01:06:51,200

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1455

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:53,319

best astrological chart since

1456

01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:56,960

1963. true story

1457

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:58,640

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1458

01:07:01,750 --> 01:07:00,240

report and you're listening to jimmy

1459

01:07:03,510 --> 01:07:01,760

church on fade to black

1460

01:07:05,430 --> 01:07:03,520

across the globe on the game changer

1461

01:07:28,710 --> 01:07:05,440

radio network and the one and only

1462

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:30,230

welcome back pay to black i'm your host

1463

01:07:40,829 --> 01:07:36,319

jimmy church 747-228-2051

1464

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:40,839

that's the number 747-228205 on open

1465

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:42,720

lines

1466

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:45,920

it's fader night it's thursday

1467

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:48,799

it's your calls your conversation ufos

1468

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:50,640

time travel conspiracy

1469

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:53,280

the paranormal supernatural guitars love

1470

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:54,720

talking guitars

1471

01:08:02,630 --> 01:07:58,720

one of these

1472

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:02,640

fader nights you know i'll get home

1473

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:04,480

get ready to eat i'm in a good mood

1474

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:05,839

everything's good

1475

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:08,960

and then i get the look from rita no

1476

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:13,440

more guitar talk more ufos

1477

01:08:16,470 --> 01:08:15,920

like honey it's it's it's it's open

1478

01:08:19,269 --> 01:08:16,480

lines

1479

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:19,279

i can't control the audience wants to

1480

01:08:25,110 --> 01:08:20,960

talk guitars

1481

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:25,120

can't help that yes you can

1482

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:32,550

i kid i kid not really it's a pillow

1483

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:33,600

fight

1484

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:38,640

the break

1485

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:42,960

tell you something

1486

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:46,000

it's a first time text i have never

1487

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:49,520

received a text like this in my life

1488

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:52,560

it finally happened today

1489

01:09:05,590 --> 01:09:01,829

it's see rita just sent me a text

1490

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:08,870

i said i kid not really see pillow fight

1491

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:12,080

i just got a text from my daughter

1492

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:17,120

and she says we're watching you

1493

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:20,319

right now on facebook live it's never

1494

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:21,199

happened

1495

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:24,159

tonight and she said can you give us a

1496

01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:25,199

shout out

1497

01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:28,239

so hello diana hello siobhan

1498

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:31,279

uh that this is uh a really cool text i

1499

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:32,880

i want to say this before i get back to

1500

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:35,759

the phone calls savon

1501

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:38,799

we were neighbors and uh

1502

01:09:45,430 --> 01:09:42,080

their house was in back of ours had

1503

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:45,440

we had a a big concrete block wall

1504

01:09:51,269 --> 01:09:48,480

in between our houses and uh

1505

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:51,279

and diana's friends with with the family

1506

01:09:54,950 --> 01:09:52,480

and things and one day

1507

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:54,960

middle of the summer and i thought okay

1508

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:56,239

i'm gonna go check out what's going on

1509

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:57,840

over there i hadn't met savann haven't

1510

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:00,320

met her family yet or anything like that

1511

01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:03,120

so i go over to the brick wall and it's

1512

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:04,239

like this high and i

1513

01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:06,159

peek over the top and there's they got a

1514

01:10:10,630 --> 01:10:07,520

pool

1515

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:10,640

around in

1516

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:13,920

in lounge chairs with cool drinks

1517

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:17,360

this is uh 15 years ago it's 2005.

1518

01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:20,320

and uh and it's hot and i'm looking at

1519

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:22,400

them and they're all

1520

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:25,760

relaxing by the pool and i'm hot

1521

01:10:32,149 --> 01:10:28,880

and i walked away and then i said no no

1522

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:32,159

so i turned around and i climbed up on

1523

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:34,880

this brick wall stood up i'm fully

1524

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:35,840

clothed

1525

01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:37,840

in front of savann her brothers her

1526

01:10:42,550 --> 01:10:39,199

sisters my daughter

1527

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:42,560

and savan's mom and they're all there

1528

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:44,800

and i jumped into their pool off of the

1529

01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:48,000

brick wall with my clothes on

1530

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:51,199

splash climbed out of the pool

1531

01:10:56,630 --> 01:10:53,440

felt great climbed on the brick wall

1532

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:59,110

how you doing siobhan i just told the

1533

01:11:03,510 --> 01:11:00,239

story

1534

01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:03,520

there you go all right uh let me see

1535

01:11:06,149 --> 01:11:05,120

here let's uh let's get back to the

1536

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:06,159

phones

1537

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:09,920

and uh again seven four seven

1538

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:20,149

and we are going to go here next uh

1539

01:11:23,750 --> 01:11:21,600

that's the beauty of this

1540

01:11:24,709 --> 01:11:23,760

unscreened let's just see what's

1541

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:24,719

happening

1542

01:11:27,990 --> 01:11:26,400

hi you're live on facebook who's calling

1543

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:28,000

yes you're live

1544

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:31,199

hi this is laura from de pere wisconsin

1545

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:34,239

from where wisconsin deep here

1546

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:37,360

where's that it's it's right it's

1547

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,880

right close to green bay it's

1548

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:40,400

essentially green bay it's a little

1549

01:11:44,229 --> 01:11:40,960

suburb

1550

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:44,239

oh you're way up there yeah

1551

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:47,920

okay away from the madness yes well

1552

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:51,040

we have our own form of madness going on

1553

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:59,189

yeah i've been sitting on this story for

1554

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:00,159

about a year now

1555

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:02,960

processing it and it does involve your

1556

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:03,520

show

1557

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:06,719

um and it goes way back that my first

1558

01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:10,400

sighting was in 2008 and it was

1559

01:12:13,669 --> 01:12:12,159

going down over lake michigan and it was

1560

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:13,679

so quick and yet i thought

1561

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:15,360

that's got to be e.t it doesn't look

1562

01:12:18,870 --> 01:12:16,960

like secret space

1563

01:12:21,350 --> 01:12:18,880

sat on that for a long time finally you

1564

01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:21,360

had a show one night it was june 19th

1565

01:12:27,669 --> 01:12:25,360

2018 and you had psychic chris medina on

1566

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:27,679

yeah and he was amazing and i was early

1567

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:29,280

in the show and it was ask one question

1568

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:30,239

so i said

1569

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,000

was it us or them and he said it was

1570

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:34,560

ichi and he said my guides

1571

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,600

want to expand my mind he said so

1572

01:12:40,630 --> 01:12:39,360

you're going to be seeing more of them

1573

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:40,640

pay attention

1574

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:43,199

so i thought okay well we'll see all

1575

01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:43,679

right

1576

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:46,880

time goes by july 31st

1577

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:49,679

2019 i happen to call your show because

1578

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:51,440

one of my friends

1579

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:52,960

group of us are psychic we have

1580

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:54,800

different various abilities

1581

01:12:58,310 --> 01:12:56,640

i have a friend that's really talented

1582

01:13:00,870 --> 01:12:58,320

she can take an image and

1583

01:13:01,750 --> 01:13:00,880

probe it and get information so i called

1584

01:13:03,110 --> 01:13:01,760

about the tic tac

1585

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:03,120

and i don't want to go into that right

1586

01:13:05,189 --> 01:13:04,480

now because that's a whole other thing

1587

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:05,199

but i

1588

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:07,520

i told the show basically what her

1589

01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:08,880

reading was

1590

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:12,800

then three days later it was the august

1591

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:13,440

3rd

1592

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:16,640

2019 it was the night of the stephen

1593

01:13:20,390 --> 01:13:17,600

grier

1594

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:20,400

ce5 night you're supposed to go between

1595

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:22,560

9 and 12 and go out and commute

1596

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:24,800

i've never done that i don't know even

1597

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:26,320

the protocol

1598

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:29,199

all i did we got home it was late i went

1599

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,719

out in the backyard my husband went to

1600

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:32,320

the bathroom he said don't get

1601  
01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:35,840  
abducted haha i and trust me these the

1602  
01:13:38,950 --> 01:13:37,120  
ones i saw were not

1603  
01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:38,960  
abductee kind there was nothing like

1604  
01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:40,159  
that involved

1605  
01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:43,199  
so i went out there in my little robe

1606  
01:13:46,310 --> 01:13:45,760  
and i said i threw my arms up in the air

1607  
01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:46,320  
i said

1608  
01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:49,040  
universal cousins i'm ready to see you

1609  
01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:51,040  
sat down in the chair

1610  
01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:53,120  
a few minutes went by all of a sudden i

1611  
01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:54,960  
saw a flashing

1612  
01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:58,480  
white bright almost bluish quality light

1613  
01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:00,400

and i stood up and i thought you've got

1614

01:14:03,910 --> 01:14:02,000

to be kidding me

1615

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:03,920

all of a sudden there's three flat

1616

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:05,040

circles

1617

01:14:08,709 --> 01:14:07,679

and they're about about about a foot

1618

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:08,719

apart

1619

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:10,320

and they're all in unison and they're

1620

01:14:14,630 --> 01:14:11,760

just crawling they're

1621

01:14:16,709 --> 01:14:14,640

right over my head they they came at me

1622

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:16,719

slowly like somebody

1623

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:20,560

running like jogging slowly crawled up

1624

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:23,920

and as these lights were in unison they

1625

01:14:26,709 --> 01:14:24,480

would

1626

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:26,719

open and close like the aperture of a

1627

01:14:33,910 --> 01:14:30,640

camera slowly opening and closing a like

1628

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:33,920

boom and i sparkly i'm

1629

01:14:37,910 --> 01:14:35,600

so hard to describe almost like light

1630

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:37,920

crystals moving inside of these

1631

01:14:42,790 --> 01:14:40,480

but they're flat defying the laws of

1632

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:42,800

gravity no sound

1633

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,480

right above my head i could have thrown

1634

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:46,000

a rock at them

1635

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:47,920

i'm talk i'm thinking this is it i

1636

01:14:53,590 --> 01:14:50,159

didn't run i didn't have fear

1637

01:14:55,830 --> 01:14:53,600

i got a download and they were watching

1638

01:14:57,189 --> 01:14:55,840

the fireworks it was the family night at

1639

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:57,199

lambeau field

1640

01:15:00,470 --> 01:14:59,440

and i said you guys are watching the

1641

01:15:02,229 --> 01:15:00,480

fireworks

1642

01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:02,239

because what they did is they projected

1643

01:15:06,470 --> 01:15:04,239

an image of when you're a child and

1644

01:15:08,470 --> 01:15:06,480

you're in the backseat of the car

1645

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,480

and you're coming home as a kid and

1646

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:10,400

you're going home after seeing fireworks

1647

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:11,840

that's what they gave me

1648

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:14,000

so i'm like and i said you're so

1649

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:15,360

beautiful and i said

1650

01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:18,239

thank you and they did this little pause

1651

01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:18,719

and

1652

01:15:21,910 --> 01:15:21,040

then they just i got to the door i was

1653

01:15:24,390 --> 01:15:21,920

like just

1654

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:24,400

in the moment i i got to the door and i

1655

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:26,000

yelled nice and he was in the bathroom

1656

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:27,199

and he got out there

1657

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:29,600

but at by the time he got out there they

1658

01:15:33,669 --> 01:15:31,600

they had been pretty high in the sky

1659

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:33,679

so at first i said i was like very

1660

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:34,719

emotional

1661

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:37,360

and he said um that's a plane and then

1662

01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:38,800

he had his binoculars he said that's not

1663

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:39,600

a plan does

1664

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:42,640

that what what is that i said

1665

01:15:47,350 --> 01:15:45,360

right down here and i'm not i'm not

1666

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:47,360

kidding this gets it gets more crazy

1667

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:49,120

it gets more crazy and i thank your show

1668

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:50,560

for this whole thing because you're part

1669

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:53,440

of this with me um

1670

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:55,120

i couldn't get i couldn't access

1671

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:56,719

anything other than the fact that they

1672

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:58,239

just saw the fireworks that's all i

1673

01:16:02,149 --> 01:16:00,480

could get but i have a friend

1674

01:16:04,149 --> 01:16:02,159

like i said this girl she's super

1675

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:04,159

talented i called her i said we have an

1676

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:05,600

emergency you're to have to

1677

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:08,080

you know probe this she was able to get

1678

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,600

in she said they were looking at the

1679

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:11,440

fireworks i said yes that's what they

1680

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:12,640

were doing

1681

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:15,360

and then she said um they i said who

1682

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:17,120

were they she said there they

1683

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:19,920

get this they said little greens and

1684

01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:21,600

i've only heard one other person use

1685

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:23,040

that description before

1686

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:24,719

and there's some other people that we

1687

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:27,120

know it in madison

1688

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:29,520

and they said both her they caused their

1689

01:16:33,350 --> 01:16:30,640

brain to hurt

1690

01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:33,360

she said both sides of the brain always

1691

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:34,159

are lit up

1692

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:36,239

and that's how they communicate and

1693

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:38,080

they're waiting for humans to discover

1694

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:38,719

that they

1695

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:42,719

too can do this and then i they scanned

1696

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:44,640

myself as well as my husband there

1697

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:46,159

wasn't a beam or anything i didn't i

1698

01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:48,159

wasn't even aware of that but

1699

01:16:53,430 --> 01:16:50,800

they scanned us because they said that

1700

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:53,440

they sensed no danger from us

1701

01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:56,159

so to me that means that obviously some

1702

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:58,800

humans are dangerous for them

1703

01:17:01,990 --> 01:17:00,000

and then they said they can make

1704

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:02,000

themselves visible or not depending on

1705

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:04,320

what is observing them

1706

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:06,800

so that was interesting okay here's

1707

01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:09,520

where it gets crazier

1708

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:12,239

i can't imagine it getting crazier but

1709

01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:13,280

this is a thing

1710

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:15,520

you have to you have to think about

1711

01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:17,440

what's going on here

1712

01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:20,719

and i'm going it's the cheese it's got

1713

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:23,440

to be the cheese but anyway continue

1714

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:25,040

i don't even like the packers or the

1715

01:17:30,070 --> 01:17:26,719

cheese oh anyway

1716

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,080

um i wasn't raised here so okay so then

1717

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:32,719

i told my book club about it and and you

1718

01:17:35,590 --> 01:17:33,520

know they're very

1719

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:35,600

understanding because my book club is a

1720

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:37,760

bunch of professionals and teachers and

1721

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:39,679

educators all kinds of you know business

1722

01:17:43,830 --> 01:17:41,679

owners but we all happen to

1723

01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:43,840

have certain psychic abilities to

1724

01:17:47,110 --> 01:17:44,960

different degrees

1725

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:47,120

so we read a lot of esoteric books and

1726

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:48,320

so that wasn't even

1727

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:50,800

you know it was wonderful to have that

1728

01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:52,000

so i told them

1729

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:55,040

and the very next month because we meet

1730

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:56,560

once a month

1731

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:59,360

we're in their beautiful sun room three

1732

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,400

window sun room

1733

01:18:03,830 --> 01:18:02,400

oh son we're finishing it up we always

1734

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:03,840

finish with a prayer

1735

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:05,760

lights start me in the woods like

1736

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:07,199

blinking these lights and

1737

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:08,480

we were like did you see the lights and

1738

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:10,400

then all of a sudden a big one came down

1739

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:13,440

size of a beach ball and it just it it

1740

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:15,520

hung there in air and then it blasted

1741

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:17,920

the whole room with light like it

1742

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:20,960

what do you call power up and

1743

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:24,719

everybody went whoa and i knew

1744

01:18:28,390 --> 01:18:27,600

i knew instantly that it was easy but it

1745

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:28,400

wasn't

1746

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:31,760

the same ones i didn't know the quality

1747

01:18:37,270 --> 01:18:34,000

of the light once you see that light

1748

01:18:38,709 --> 01:18:37,280

it has such a whitish quality blue

1749

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:38,719

the thing about the light too is it

1750

01:18:41,830 --> 01:18:40,719

doesn't um you know a flashlight will

1751

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:41,840

leave a beam of light

1752

01:18:46,229 --> 01:18:45,199

these don't so it's almost like it's a

1753

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:46,239

metaphysical

1754

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:48,960

uh trans-dimensional kind of situation i

1755

01:18:52,630 --> 01:18:49,840

don't know

1756

01:18:54,229 --> 01:18:52,640

but anyway oh so all the members were

1757

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,239

fired up and they're like okay

1758

01:18:57,910 --> 01:18:56,239

so the two of the gals could probe you

1759

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,920

know get into it and then they

1760

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,080

they were our turns and they were in the

1761

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:02,960

area and they noticed our energy of the

1762

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:04,080

prayers i guess

1763

01:19:07,510 --> 01:19:05,920

and the light they can somehow sense

1764

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:07,520

that and they came over because they

1765

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:08,960

were curious

1766

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:11,199

so i'm like oh my god so i'm not even

1767

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:12,800

going to get into all the stuff that we

1768

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:14,320

found out about that because it's a

1769

01:19:17,430 --> 01:19:15,360

whole nother thing

1770

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:17,440

and it's private because it's our sacred

1771

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,560

club i

1772

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:20,320

i don't feel the right to because i

1773

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:21,600

didn't get that information

1774

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:24,480

right right so then my life got weirder

1775

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:25,679

five months later

1776

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:29,760

january 23 2019 i went in for my regular

1777

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:31,600

energy checkup that i get done every so

1778

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:32,800

often because

1779

01:19:36,709 --> 01:19:35,199

because i have abilities and i can feel

1780

01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:36,719

crystals and i have different things

1781

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:39,840

i get i just kind of go and just have my

1782

01:19:43,270 --> 01:19:41,760

chakras checked and i just kind of

1783

01:19:44,310 --> 01:19:43,280

checkups like you do at the doctor's

1784

01:19:46,310 --> 01:19:44,320

office

1785

01:19:48,149 --> 01:19:46,320

well i've been doing this for years now

1786

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:48,159

and i was never aware

1787

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:49,679

that this particular person could

1788

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:51,520

channel she never did it before

1789

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:54,000

in front of me we never talked about it

1790

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:55,440

didn't even talk about the e.t thing

1791

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:57,040

that was like whatever it's over you

1792

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:58,080

know

1793

01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:01,360

all of a sudden laying on the table and

1794

01:20:08,310 --> 01:20:05,360

her voice shifts goes deep and slow

1795

01:20:08,629 --> 01:20:08,320

and it says are you aware your dna has

1796

01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:08,639

been

1797

01:20:12,550 --> 01:20:11,840

activated and i'm sitting there going oh

1798

01:20:15,669 --> 01:20:12,560

my god

1799

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:15,679

it can't be i said no and i

1800

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:17,280

my brain was whizzing and i said was it

1801  
01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:19,040  
the first sighting or second

1802  
01:20:23,590 --> 01:20:21,520  
and they said backyard when you had the

1803  
01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:23,600  
encounter with the ship

1804  
01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:25,280  
and they said we are able to track you

1805  
01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:27,360  
now and i thought plucked up

1806  
01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:30,320  
something good and then i said well yeah

1807  
01:20:34,149 --> 01:20:32,320  
and then i said well i see you again

1808  
01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:34,159  
and they said you can see us at the

1809  
01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:36,239  
darkest point of night between two and

1810  
01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:37,760  
four o'clock

1811  
01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:40,400  
and i said can i hear you and then this

1812  
01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:42,320  
is interesting they said you hear us not

1813  
01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:45,440

with your ears but with your heart

1814

01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:48,560

and i said what can i do for you i'm i'm

1815

01:20:51,510 --> 01:20:49,840

winging this i didn't know

1816

01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:51,520

i'm like i didn't know i woke up in the

1817

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:53,360

morning i was gonna be talking to e.t

1818

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:55,840

and they said nothing this is a gift for

1819

01:21:00,070 --> 01:20:56,960

you

1820

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:00,080

they said when we are

1821

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:03,760

able to and i said what's your name

1822

01:21:07,030 --> 01:21:05,199

and then all of a sudden my friend's

1823

01:21:10,229 --> 01:21:07,040

voice came back in

1824

01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:10,239

and she said um it sounds like a tape

1825

01:21:14,070 --> 01:21:11,840

recorder when you put it in

1826  
01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:14,080  
fast rewind like high-pitched squealing

1827  
01:21:18,629 --> 01:21:15,120  
like

1828  
01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:18,639  
but mixed in with of seconds of voices

1829  
01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:20,239  
but you couldn't make out any words it

1830  
01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:22,480  
was just like that

1831  
01:21:26,870 --> 01:21:24,960  
and then i said are there other people i

1832  
01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:26,880  
know who have this activation in my

1833  
01:21:30,709 --> 01:21:29,199  
clubs and they said yes and then they

1834  
01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:30,719  
said the person and they said they have

1835  
01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:32,400  
lovely blue light swirling

1836  
01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:35,280  
aura around them and we have a lot of

1837  
01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:36,639  
information to share and i

1838  
01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:38,880

and learn from each other and they said

1839

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:41,520

make friends with her

1840

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:44,239

so ep set me up with somebody oh okay

1841

01:21:47,189 --> 01:21:45,360

here it gets weird

1842

01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:47,199

and then i said what can i do to aid

1843

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:49,600

this activation change my diet you know

1844

01:21:51,350 --> 01:21:50,880

i don't know what i don't know what that

1845

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:51,360

means

1846

01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:54,639

and they said water water water and i

1847

01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:55,600

said what kind

1848

01:22:00,229 --> 01:21:58,239

and they said what and then my friend's

1849

01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:00,239

voice came in again and she giggled

1850

01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:02,639

and she said they're funny their sense

1851  
01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:04,000  
of humor is real different

1852  
01:22:07,750 --> 01:22:05,840  
it's like play on words it's a real

1853  
01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:07,760  
intellectual kind of thing

1854  
01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:09,440  
um because we're more emotional and they

1855  
01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:11,199  
said they're more um

1856  
01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:13,040  
they didn't they didn't mention they

1857  
01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:15,199  
didn't mention cheese or cheddar cheese

1858  
01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:15,520  
no

1859  
01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:19,920  
sauce

1860  
01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:22,880  
no no but this is swear to god this is

1861  
01:22:25,990 --> 01:22:23,600  
weird

1862  
01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:26,000  
um they said spring they said spring

1863  
01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:26,719

water

1864

01:22:30,229 --> 01:22:29,280

or alkaline if you wish and i was like

1865

01:22:32,950 --> 01:22:30,239

wow i drink

1866

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:32,960

bottled alkaline water they know stuff

1867

01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:34,960

but they knew stuff about me

1868

01:22:38,629 --> 01:22:37,120

it was crazy and then they said we are

1869

01:22:40,550 --> 01:22:38,639

pleased you have been reading the books

1870

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:40,560

we have put in your path

1871

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:42,880

i got super excited because i read a ton

1872

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:43,840

of books

1873

01:22:46,950 --> 01:22:45,679

a lot of different books metaphysical as

1874

01:22:49,430 --> 01:22:46,960

well and then they

1875

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:49,440

then i thought oh i'm being guided to

1876

01:22:52,870 --> 01:22:50,880

read books this is interesting

1877

01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:52,880

and then they i said we have our turns

1878

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,800

visiting our book club every month

1879

01:22:58,229 --> 01:22:56,480

what is the different reason for their

1880

01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:58,239

visit versus yours

1881

01:23:02,470 --> 01:23:00,800

and they said they are observing we are

1882

01:23:04,390 --> 01:23:02,480

educating

1883

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:04,400

and then i said what will i notice with

1884

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:07,120

the activation they said it is mild

1885

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:08,800

you have a deep knowing that you did not

1886

01:23:12,070 --> 01:23:10,400

have before

1887

01:23:13,750 --> 01:23:12,080

and then i said you want me to share

1888

01:23:16,390 --> 01:23:13,760

this with any scientists or

1889

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:16,400

people and they said no not at this time

1890

01:23:18,550 --> 01:23:18,320

this is for you personally so i guess

1891

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:18,560

i'm

1892

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:20,880

breaking the rules here um they said not

1893

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:22,639

everyone is ready for this knowledge

1894

01:23:29,110 --> 01:23:25,920

as you know and then i said thank you

1895

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:29,120

and they said thank you it was

1896

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:31,760

really funny the way they said it and

1897

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:32,560

then

1898

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:35,679

if that wasn't enough to top it all off

1899

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:37,760

two months later i was going to somebody

1900

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:39,360

else for a massage

1901

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:41,600

and she happens to be really talented as

1902

01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:42,639

well she has her own

1903

01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:44,239

um she's going to be writing a book

1904

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:46,159

someday she's a very

1905

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:49,760

um e.t kind of up my own connection

1906

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:51,840

but she's the shamans really cool

1907

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:53,280

amazing people i can't believe we have

1908

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:55,040

these people in green bay

1909

01:24:01,110 --> 01:23:58,480

so on march 2nd 2020

1910

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:01,120

i said just saying no i know you know

1911

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:02,880

you can tap into stuff and

1912

01:24:06,550 --> 01:24:05,199

i had this thing happen so she got a

1913

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:06,560

little bit more from them

1914

01:24:09,830 --> 01:24:08,400

she said they're showing themselves as

1915

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:09,840

green lights

1916

01:24:14,470 --> 01:24:12,719

and she said they migrate like birds and

1917

01:24:17,110 --> 01:24:14,480

they're not from one place

1918

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:17,120

they exist in others they said they're

1919

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,560

from the east to deliver gifts to us

1920

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:22,400

so that whole migrating like birds it's

1921

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:24,080

not for survival but they just

1922

01:24:29,430 --> 01:24:26,880

migrate which is kind of you know the

1923

01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:29,440

whole thing like

1924

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:32,400

is my life and and then i'm you know i'm

1925

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:34,080

sharing all this with club members and

1926

01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:35,679

then they're having

1927

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:38,080

on the side there's other people that

1928

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:39,199

have had other

1929

01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:41,520

um sightings in other parts of wisconsin

1930

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:43,280

including a black triangle which they

1931

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:44,719

photographed

1932

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:48,000

and they're also in not always able to

1933

01:24:50,950 --> 01:24:49,840

connect but a lot of times they are able

1934

01:24:53,110 --> 01:24:50,960

to get information

1935

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:53,120

so this has been just nuts this past

1936

01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:54,159

year

1937

01:24:57,430 --> 01:24:57,040

um green right here i mean who would

1938

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:57,440

have

1939

01:25:03,590 --> 01:25:00,480

thought green bay you know because

1940

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:03,600

when when i think about um

1941

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:08,239

and i say this with absolute love

1942

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:11,600

okay i was born in chicago so you know i

1943

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:12,320

can say

1944

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:14,400

all of this i'm allowed i get a hall

1945

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:15,440

pass

1946

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:18,960

but when i think of my world

1947

01:25:25,430 --> 01:25:22,239

the green bay uh michigan

1948

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:25,440

wisconsin illinois indiana

1949

01:25:32,229 --> 01:25:28,639

ohio that that that

1950

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:32,239

chunk of the country i think about

1951

01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:35,520

chicken fried steak and eggs

1952

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:39,120

i i i think about meat loaf with that

1953

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:42,480

nice ketchup red sauce over the top

1954

01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:44,159

and think about that i think about

1955

01:25:50,229 --> 01:25:46,880

potato salad i think about

1956

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:50,239

uh uh french toast i think about great

1957

01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:51,199

pizza

1958

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:54,800

i think about cheeses i i just

1959

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:57,920

things ribs cookouts i

1960

01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:00,960

and and extended beyond that

1961

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:02,719

i think about family and i think about

1962

01:26:08,070 --> 01:26:05,199

the moms that are going to meijer

1963

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:08,080

um you know and shopping and and and

1964

01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:08,880

things and

1965

01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:11,679

families and what i don't think about

1966

01:26:18,149 --> 01:26:14,400

when i think about green bay

1967

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:18,159

is is is that mom shopping at meijer

1968

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:21,440

making et contact and hanging out with

1969

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:22,000

the book

1970

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:25,040

club talking about contact i don't

1971

01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:28,480

i don't see that this makes me happy

1972

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:31,679

this makes me happy you know

1973

01:26:36,149 --> 01:26:33,440

and you know what i'm talking about you

1974

01:26:38,149 --> 01:26:36,159

know exactly what i'm saying

1975

01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:38,159

yeah we have to kind of keep it on the

1976

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:39,280

down low in ways because there's

1977

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:40,400

teachers there's

1978

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:43,280

ex clergy we have business owners

1979

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:44,400

doctors we have

1980

01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:46,719

you know these are people well educated

1981

01:26:50,229 --> 01:26:47,679

and

1982

01:26:51,510 --> 01:26:50,239

we can't just just tell i'm i'm part of

1983

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:51,520

an astronomy club

1984

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:53,360

my guys would be just like this woman's

1985

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:55,280

crazy i just can't

1986

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,400

share things so it's really helpful to

1987

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,239

find people i can tell you one of the

1988

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:02,560

areas that ryan lander wisconsin is one

1989

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:04,080

of the sighting zones

1990

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:05,920

um and then there's a lake there's

1991

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:07,280

another little lake

1992

01:27:10,709 --> 01:27:09,520

like something that there was a black

1993

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:10,719

triangle over

1994

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:13,199

but um yeah this is going on this is

1995

01:27:16,149 --> 01:27:14,159

really going on

1996

01:27:17,430 --> 01:27:16,159

and it they said basically you have to

1997

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:17,440

believe in it

1998

01:27:21,510 --> 01:27:20,320

is a real big component of it they don't

1999

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:21,520

like to come if there's

2000

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:24,560

fear um so that's important

2001

01:27:28,950 --> 01:27:26,560

i thought the first thing i do is run

2002

01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:28,960

and personally i don't feel that all ets

2003

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:29,760

are great like

2004

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:32,239

stephen greer i just personally think

2005

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:33,600

it's going to be like the world where

2006

01:27:37,990 --> 01:27:34,480

there's good

2007

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:38,000

guys and bad guys yeah yeah sure yeah

2008

01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:41,280

but anyway okay laura before i go to the

2009

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:44,320

break i just need a mental picture

2010

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,880

do you have a christmas sweater that you

2011

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:48,239

wear on christmas day

2012

01:27:53,270 --> 01:27:51,199

oh we got after this experience my

2013

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:53,280

husband and i both got um 18

2014

01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:55,440

real funny ones we we we weren't into

2015

01:27:59,510 --> 01:27:56,639

that because we were really

2016

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:59,520

we like style but we got these tacky

2017

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:00,320

silver

2018

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:03,360

picking up uh cows kind of you know e.t

2019

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:04,080

with the green

2020

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:05,760

funny and then my friend thinks it's a

2021

01:28:09,350 --> 01:28:08,480

riot so he always sends like just ufo

2022

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:09,360

stuff to me

2023

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:12,639

just yeah but yeah we got some

2024

01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:15,440

i knew it i knew it i knew it i knew it

2025

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:15,679

i

2026

01:28:25,510 --> 01:28:22,560

do you guys shop at meyers

2027

01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:25,520

yes we do have a myers but here we're

2028

01:28:29,510 --> 01:28:26,560

kind of weird we go

2029

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:29,520

to milwaukee and just grocery shop what

2030

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:31,679

we did prior to covet because we like

2031

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:34,159

traders joe's and we like whole foods

2032

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:34,800

and

2033

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:37,920

um yeah so yeah we we shop locally

2034

01:28:41,189 --> 01:28:40,400

now but and yeah yeah you know what's

2035

01:28:44,070 --> 01:28:41,199

weird

2036

01:28:45,750 --> 01:28:44,080

imagine this for a second here in

2037

01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:45,760

southern california

2038

01:28:52,470 --> 01:28:49,440

okay i i would say in the entire state

2039

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:52,480

we don't have one single

2040

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:56,719

supermarket like myers they don't exist

2041

01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:59,360

they don't exist no we don't have it at

2042

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:00,159

all

2043

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:08,080

they don't care they don't care we don't

2044

01:29:11,350 --> 01:29:08,800

have

2045

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:11,360

you know these really nice displays and

2046

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:11,840

nice

2047

01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:15,280

atmosphere and and you know massive deli

2048

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:16,400

and a butcher thing

2049

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:19,440

no no no it's not like that and yeah you

2050

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:21,199

know you go to the midwest and be like

2051

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:24,400

this is cool i enjoy shopping you know

2052

01:29:28,470 --> 01:29:24,719

and

2053

01:29:31,669 --> 01:29:28,480

in your mind

2054

01:29:33,910 --> 01:29:31,679

we don't have that here we do not

2055

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:33,920

it does not exist it does not the

2056

01:29:39,590 --> 01:29:36,239

closest we've got to that

2057

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:39,600

is gelson's and even that store

2058

01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:42,800

sucks it's wait it's just it's just

2059

01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:44,880

it's not fun at all so there you go

2060

01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:48,159

laura thank you what an amazing story

2061

01:29:51,990 --> 01:29:50,840

and uh you know i kid about ufos and

2062

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:52,000

cheese

2063

01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:54,320

maybe maybe not maybe not maybe not i

2064

01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:55,120

don't know

2065

01:29:59,350 --> 01:29:56,800

have a great night give my best to your

2066

01:30:01,830 --> 01:29:59,360

husband thank you i will

2067

01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:01,840

bye bye bye go back lee tappy that's a

2068

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:03,360

great phone call right there i miss the

2069

01:30:10,550 --> 01:30:04,639

midwest

2070

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:10,560

black i am your host jimmy church

2071

01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:14,000

tonight is fader night it is open lines

2072

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:17,520

all night long seven four seven

2073

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:20,960

two two eight two zero five one i'll be

2074

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:23,440

back with more of your phone calls

2075

01:30:28,070 --> 01:30:24,800

it's faded black is the game changer

2076

01:30:39,430 --> 01:30:28,080

network and kgra

2077

01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:42,550

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2078

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:45,679

you're listening to fade to black

2079

01:30:49,590 --> 01:30:47,520

always on the edge of the hottest

2080

01:31:07,510 --> 01:30:49,600

alternative talk jimmy church

2081

01:31:11,590 --> 01:31:09,590

do you want to be an official fate or

2082

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:11,600

not of course you do

2083

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:13,679

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2084

01:31:18,709 --> 01:31:15,199

just go to our membership

2085

01:31:22,750 --> 01:31:18,719

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2086

01:31:25,189 --> 01:31:22,760

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2087

01:31:26,070 --> 01:31:25,199

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2088

01:31:28,870 --> 01:31:26,080

always on

2089

01:31:30,950 --> 01:31:28,880

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2090

01:31:31,750 --> 01:31:30,960

find your favorite talkers and discover

2091

01:31:34,709 --> 01:31:31,760

some new ones

2092

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:34,719

it's free readily available online or on

2093

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:36,800

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2094

01:31:41,590 --> 01:31:38,880

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2095

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:41,600

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2096

01:32:01,430 --> 01:31:59,550

downl

2097

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:01,440

kgraradio.com

2098

01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:03,920

the dark zone presents another epic live

2099

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:05,679

streaming event from america's most

2100

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:07,760

famous haunted crime scene

2101  
01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:10,320  
the lizzie borden murder house a

2102  
01:32:15,430 --> 01:32:12,000  
four-day live streaming event

2103  
01:32:17,430 --> 01:32:15,440  
august 28th through the 31st 2020

2104  
01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:17,440  
following the smash success of the first

2105  
01:32:20,470 --> 01:32:19,440  
of its kind live streaming event at the

2106  
01:32:22,310 --> 01:32:20,480  
conjuring house

2107  
01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:22,320  
the dark zone network is proud to

2108  
01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:24,560  
present a worldwide interactive live

2109  
01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:26,400  
streaming event from the notorious

2110  
01:32:30,390 --> 01:32:28,000  
double murder scene

2111  
01:32:31,910 --> 01:32:30,400  
the lizzie borden house in fall river

2112  
01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:31,920  
massachusetts

2113  
01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,840

this is the perfect warm-up for

2114

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:35,520

halloween

2115

01:32:39,550 --> 01:32:37,199

full access to the continuous

2116

01:32:40,950 --> 01:32:39,560

around-the-clock four-day event is just

2117

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:40,960

19.99

2118

01:32:44,550 --> 01:32:42,719

discounted tickets are on sale now and

2119

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:44,560

you can check out the free preview on

2120

01:32:48,310 --> 01:32:46,480

thursday august 27th

2121

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:48,320

for more information and to watch the

2122

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:50,639

lizzie borden murder house live

2123

01:32:55,229 --> 01:32:53,679

please visit [thedarkzone.tv](http://thedarkzone.tv) or just

2124

01:32:56,709 --> 01:32:55,239

click on the banners at

2125

01:33:01,430 --> 01:32:56,719

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2126

01:33:03,990 --> 01:33:01,440

that's [www.thedarkzone.tv](http://www.thedarkzone.tv)

2127

01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:04,000

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2128

01:33:08,629 --> 01:33:06,239

filled with the latest paranormal news

2129

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:08,639

trending topics and fresh articles from

2130

01:33:12,470 --> 01:33:10,400

some of the most popular critical

2131

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:12,480

thinkers in the community today

2132

01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:13,920

stay informed on your favorite

2133

01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:16,560

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2134

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:17,360

talk shows

2135

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:19,280

interact with the telepath and upload

2136

01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:20,800

your paranormal story or

2137

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:22,719

picks it could be featured in an

2138

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:23,920

upcoming edition

2139

01:33:27,110 --> 01:33:26,480

sign up right now for the free telepath

2140

01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:27,120

newsletter

2141

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:29,360

at paranormal dot radio that's

2142

01:33:33,110 --> 01:33:30,320

paranormal

2143

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:33,120

dot radio including the network you're

2144

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:34,560

listening to right now

2145

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:37,440

the paranormal radio app free in google

2146

01:33:42,149 --> 01:33:37,920

play

2147

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:44,149

you are listening to fade to black with

2148

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:51,510

hi i'm reece evans you're listening to

2149

01:33:55,750 --> 01:33:52,560

jimmy church

2150

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:55,760

this is revolution the revolution will

2151  
01:34:02,830 --> 01:33:57,040  
not be televised

2152  
01:34:02,840 --> 01:34:42,950  
ciao

2153  
01:34:46,229 --> 01:34:45,910  
welcome back paid to black it's thursday

2154  
01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:46,239  
night

2155  
01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:50,639  
long seven four seven two two eight two

2156  
01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:51,280  
zero five

2157  
01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:54,480  
one great call from lauren wisconsin

2158  
01:34:59,990 --> 01:34:58,320  
it was amazing my beast tool 100 bucks

2159  
01:35:02,310 --> 01:35:00,000  
100 bucks you can get one of yours right

2160  
01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:04,870  
price gouging seven four seven two two

2161  
01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:06,800  
eight two zero five one i'll get back to

2162  
01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:08,159  
the calls in a second

2163  
01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:10,320

chuck elliot just posted a picture of

2164

01:35:14,629 --> 01:35:11,360

his ufo

2165

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:14,639

sweater right and i got the same sweater

2166

01:35:20,550 --> 01:35:18,480

i i got it from uh uh my daughter nicole

2167

01:35:23,590 --> 01:35:20,560

a couple of years ago for christmas

2168

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:23,600

my i think mine's rita mine's blue

2169

01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:26,960

too right it's it's just like

2170

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:29,520

this one i'll wear it i'll wear for

2171

01:35:34,390 --> 01:35:31,199

christmas this year

2172

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:34,400

i will do that okay all right let's uh

2173

01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:36,560

where am i at what was i just getting

2174

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:37,679

ready to say

2175

01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:39,840

oh i'm already thinking about dinner

2176

01:35:43,590 --> 01:35:42,080

tonight after the show

2177

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:43,600

did you like that picture of the taco

2178

01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:45,600

truck last night we have a

2179

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:48,880

uh we have a trend here

2180

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:50,400

i'll get to the phone calls in a second

2181

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:52,000

everybody just relax

2182

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:54,320

we have a trend here in la i don't know

2183

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:56,239

if this is going on across the country

2184

01:36:00,629 --> 01:35:59,520

but here in la we have taco trucks we

2185

01:36:02,470 --> 01:36:00,639

have food trucks

2186

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:02,480

they're all over the place thousands and

2187

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:03,840

thousands of them

2188

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:06,960

and most of them top-notch better than

2189

01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:08,400

the restaurants

2190

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:10,719

but that being said we have a trend here

2191

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:12,080

in california

2192

01:36:18,550 --> 01:36:15,600

where they set up these

2193

01:36:20,709 --> 01:36:18,560

taco stands on the side of the road

2194

01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:20,719

we'll have the pop-up tents

2195

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:22,560

and i think i posted pictures a couple

2196

01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:24,560

of times uh of the

2197

01:36:28,870 --> 01:36:27,199

and it's it's a pop-up and they set up

2198

01:36:31,350 --> 01:36:28,880

the grills and they'll

2199

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:31,360

generator and some lights and and it's

2200

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:33,040

like you know just like a pop-up

2201

01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:35,040

restaurant and you drive around la

2202

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:38,080

and they are everywhere right stores

2203

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:40,159

that close down during the day they

2204

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:42,320

occupy the parking lot sides of the road

2205

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:43,760

you're just driving

2206

01:36:49,109 --> 01:36:47,199

and and they're busy right well we found

2207

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:49,119

one that we really liked run by this

2208

01:36:53,590 --> 01:36:50,239

family

2209

01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:53,600

and so last night after the show

2210

01:36:57,510 --> 01:36:56,480

i'm i'm driving and i'm going to this

2211

01:36:59,910 --> 01:36:57,520

pop-up stand

2212

01:37:02,310 --> 01:36:59,920

and i pull up and it's not there there's

2213

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:02,320

a taco truck in its place i was like

2214

01:37:09,350 --> 01:37:05,600

oh man all right

2215

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:09,360

so i get out i walk up the family

2216

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:12,560

from the pop-up stand that they had

2217

01:37:17,030 --> 01:37:15,520

there saved their money and bought this

2218

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:17,040

taco truck

2219

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:19,119

and and they you know they know me and

2220

01:37:24,070 --> 01:37:20,960

stuff i was like oh man so

2221

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:24,080

they let me take a peek inside brand new

2222

01:37:27,590 --> 01:37:26,159

and they were so proud of it and these

2223

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:27,600

are young kids i'm

2224

01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:31,679

gonna say 21 22 23 years old

2225

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:34,080

the best tacos anyway now they got their

2226

01:37:37,910 --> 01:37:36,320

own taco truck and they did it from this

2227

01:37:39,990 --> 01:37:37,920

little pop-up stand

2228

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:40,000

and now they have that magnificent truck

2229

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:41,920

i don't know what that thing cost

2230

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:44,239

but uh that's was that's what was going

2231

01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:45,280

down last night

2232

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:47,600

i'm thinking about going back already

2233

01:37:50,470 --> 01:37:48,800

thinking about food all right

2234

01:37:54,390 --> 01:37:50,480

let's go back to the phones how you're

2235

01:38:01,350 --> 01:37:57,669

hey this is neil with open eyes project

2236

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:01,360

this is neil with the open eyes project

2237

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:04,880

how are you doing neil i'm doing pretty

2238

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:05,840

good

2239

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:10,320

okay are you eating during a phone call

2240

01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:15,750

okay get rid of it you know okay sit

2241

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:16,880

still all right

2242

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:23,030

okay there you go that's better okay

2243

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:25,119

what's on your mind

2244

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:28,159

hey uh the last encounter i had uh i met

2245

01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:30,000

these hairy uh

2246

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:33,119

humans they were in a spaceship you met

2247

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:35,840

harry you met harry humans in a

2248

01:38:40,950 --> 01:38:38,080

spaceship

2249

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:40,960

yeah they came down to earth and uh i

2250

01:38:44,229 --> 01:38:41,760

woke up

2251  
01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:44,239  
in the middle of the night and i saw um

2252  
01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:45,119  
they were

2253  
01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,440  
one dude was sitting in a chair look

2254  
01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:49,600  
like a carnival ride because

2255  
01:38:55,990 --> 01:38:52,800  
not a carnival ride's got a big thick uh

2256  
01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:56,000  
seat belt or whatever it is and i saw

2257  
01:38:59,669 --> 01:38:56,560  
him get

2258  
01:39:01,669 --> 01:38:59,679  
in the in the chair and he uh

2259  
01:39:03,750 --> 01:39:01,679  
put that you know he locked himself in

2260  
01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:03,760  
there and i could tell it was some kind

2261  
01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:04,960  
of spaceship

2262  
01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:07,040  
and they had some tall men with some

2263  
01:39:14,790 --> 01:39:12,310

okay hold on hold on hold on neil we got

2264

01:39:20,070 --> 01:39:14,800

to back up the car

2265

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:20,080

did you see this ship land

2266

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:23,280

no uh well how did we

2267

01:39:27,189 --> 01:39:26,080

how did you no no i could tell it was a

2268

01:39:29,109 --> 01:39:27,199

[h\_\_\h] because it was

2269

01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:29,119

you know they got in the seat belt thing

2270

01:39:33,669 --> 01:39:30,719

one dude was sitting down

2271

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:33,679

well yeah but right now neil neil neil

2272

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:34,480

neil

2273

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:37,679

you're confusing me in the audience how

2274

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:40,480

did you just appeared inside of this

2275

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:45,030

i mean i don't know when i oh when my

2276

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:46,000

eyes opened

2277

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:49,040

i saw this dude this big hairy human

2278

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:51,040

he looked human underneath his hair you

2279

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:52,800

know like near you

2280

01:40:02,950 --> 01:40:00,550

and he got in the seat and then he put

2281

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:02,960

the seat belt on but it was like a big

2282

01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:05,760

metal chair thing whatever right you

2283

01:40:10,310 --> 01:40:07,280

know with the

2284

01:40:13,990 --> 01:40:10,320

and i've seen two uh i seen a couple of

2285

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:14,000

men with asthma suits on hazmat and they

2286

01:40:17,270 --> 01:40:15,600

were blowing

2287

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:17,280

yeah they had asthmatic suits you know

2288

01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:19,199

the mass masters that cover the body and

2289

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:20,400

the shield you know like

2290

01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:23,040

astronaut or whatever what and they were

2291

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:25,040

glowing but i couldn't tell if they were

2292

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:26,400

human or not

2293

01:40:30,229 --> 01:40:29,440

they were very tall but the weird thing

2294

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:30,239

was

2295

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:33,360

why didn't uh hairy men

2296

01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:36,080

did they look like sasquatches you know

2297

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:37,520

but not with long hair

2298

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:40,400

they had short hair you know it's like

2299

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:41,760

and uh

2300

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:44,400

that was pretty amazing so i knew did

2301

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:46,800

you talk to him

2302

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:50,159

no uh see i've been getting help from

2303

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:52,400

outer space you know i'm fighting a war

2304

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:53,199

against uh

2305

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:56,560

the moon um okay well

2306

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:58,480

i've been having a secret war against

2307

01:41:02,229 --> 01:41:00,000

the moon i uh

2308

01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:02,239

like when i'm on the coast of california

2309

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:04,320

i would wait till it like get halfway

2310

01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:04,800

full

2311

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:07,760

moon and then i would close my eyelids

2312

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:09,199

and look through the veil

2313

01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:11,520

um that's what i'm trying to teach

2314

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:12,560

people

2315

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:14,239

if you look through your eyelids you

2316

01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:16,480

could see things

2317

01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:20,480

through the eyelids and i learned that

2318

01:41:24,070 --> 01:41:22,480

if i look through the ceiling if i'm

2319

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:24,080

laying down and i could

2320

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,920

see through a roof if i'm in someone's

2321

01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:27,280

whole house

2322

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:30,480

i could see things i could see through

2323

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:31,440

them

2324

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:34,880

you know um

2325

01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:37,600

so uh but uh i've been fighting against

2326

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:38,800

the moon that's why i'm trying to

2327

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:39,920

activate the uh

2328

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:42,880

the third dna in the humans because

2329

01:41:47,910 --> 01:41:44,320

humans are blind

2330

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:47,920

about it i'm blind

2331

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:51,679

um but uh what what's the issue with the

2332

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:54,000

moon

2333

01:42:02,390 --> 01:41:59,600

war planet

2334

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:02,400

yeah it's having war with the stars and

2335

01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:04,080

with the earth and stuff and

2336

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:06,639

it's kind of like that movie uh jupiter

2337

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:07,440

ascending

2338

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:10,239

they're harvesting the earth they're

2339

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:12,800

harvesting humans the women

2340

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:14,800

they're taking out blood they're taking

2341

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:16,400

out bodies uh

2342

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:18,239

like if they get if they get an arm

2343

01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:19,600

blown off

2344

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:23,199

they just take a human bot arm put it

2345

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:26,400

you know on their arm and our arms are

2346

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:29,920

our human body is angelic so it it fuses

2347

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:30,960

to the other

2348

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:35,520

uh creature and it it heals itself

2349

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:38,800

you know so if you see a human with one

2350

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:39,360

arm

2351

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:46,229

well that's in the spirit world oh

2352

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:47,600

that's in the spirit world

2353

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:50,159

okay but yeah so you're saying that

2354

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:50,880

we're at

2355

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:53,040

war with the moon right now and the moon

2356

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:54,320

is battling

2357

01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:57,600

so who's who's is there like a

2358

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:01,600

an e.t force on the moon

2359

01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:04,719

yeah there's uh the the weird thing is i

2360

01:43:08,950 --> 01:43:06,239

looked at the queen's uh

2361

01:43:10,070 --> 01:43:08,960

crown you know how they got the uh

2362

01:43:11,910 --> 01:43:10,080

knights of the templars

2363

01:43:13,830 --> 01:43:11,920

cross or whatever and they're that

2364

01:43:16,870 --> 01:43:13,840

during thing has the crook

2365

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:16,880

their eyes are slanted the dem

2366

01:43:21,590 --> 01:43:19,840

the demon aliens their eyes are uh not

2367

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:21,600

parallel like humans

2368

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:23,760

they're inverted they're parting toward

2369

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:25,199

the nose

2370

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:27,119

and i was looking at the queen's crown i

2371

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:28,400

said damn man that looks like the

2372

01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:30,320

freaking alien uh

2373

01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:33,760

demon uh you know that i

2374

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:36,719

see all the time and what they do is

2375

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:37,119

they

2376

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:41,600

out bodies and stuff

2377

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:43,520

so if you see a human in the spirit

2378

01:43:47,430 --> 01:43:44,880

world or dream or

2379

01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:47,440

vision it could be a demon with the

2380

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:48,800

human face

2381

01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:50,960

so you can't believe everything you see

2382

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:53,040

in the dream or vision

2383

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:56,639

right man thank you thank you neil

2384

01:44:00,229 --> 01:43:59,199

uh for the uh for the advice and i guess

2385

01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:00,239

the warning

2386

01:44:04,950 --> 01:44:04,000

too as well well i declared war on the

2387

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:04,960

moon see i've been

2388

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:07,280

i've been fighting against the moon for

2389

01:44:11,510 --> 01:44:09,199

a while um

2390

01:44:12,229 --> 01:44:11,520

and i would throw him down off the moon

2391

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:12,239

and put him

2392

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:14,719

throw him in the ocean and one time i

2393

01:44:18,149 --> 01:44:16,000

seen someone feeding

2394

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:18,159

a spiritual fish in the ocean i said

2395

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:20,320

well hell if i throw these damn

2396

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:23,520

demons or if i throw these demons in the

2397

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:24,000

ocean

2398

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:26,320

these things would eat them up for me

2399

01:44:28,149 --> 01:44:27,760

right and i could get rid of them that

2400

01:44:29,590 --> 01:44:28,159

way

2401

01:44:31,189 --> 01:44:29,600

and i won't have to kill them i'm just

2402

01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:31,199

feeding the fish right

2403

01:44:37,590 --> 01:44:35,119

right right right and so that works

2404

01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:37,600

yeah oh yeah wow and a lot of times when

2405

01:44:41,350 --> 01:44:39,520

when i get a lot of bad spirits in my

2406

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:41,360

car i got to go to uh the coast of

2407

01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:43,440

california and throw them in the ocean

2408

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:45,600

you know well along the coast of

2409

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:47,280

california i could think of a lot of

2410

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,669

yeah but uh see i've declared war i've

2411

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:55,520

been having a secret war with the moon

2412

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:56,719

for a while

2413

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:58,800

i just haven't been telling nobody but

2414

01:45:04,629 --> 01:45:00,960

finally i just have to tell people

2415

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:04,639

right i found out

2416

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:07,760

the prophecy of northrop thomas

2417

01:45:14,149 --> 01:45:10,960

you did oh yeah i

2418

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:14,159

see my mother died was you know the

2419

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:15,760

numbers of my mother she died on the

2420

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:18,159

27th and was born in the 27th and all

2421

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:19,119

that stuff

2422

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:21,679

well i read i went i read the last

2423

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:22,320

pictures

2424

01:45:27,510 --> 01:45:25,199

of notre dame's and i found out i don't

2425

01:45:30,629 --> 01:45:27,520

know if it was the 10th or 12th page

2426

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:30,639

at the last book page whatever and it

2427

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:30,960

said

2428

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:32,400

someone's going to die on the day of

2429

01:45:37,910 --> 01:45:34,320

their birth and he said

2430

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:37,920

burn burn burn that only 70 of us are

2431

01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:39,360

going to survive

2432

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:41,600

and that saturn's going to come too late

2433

01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:44,000

see i felt guilty i i used magic

2434

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:46,159

i burned uh i've been burning these

2435

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:47,760

[h\_\_\h]

2436

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:51,119

hey hey hey i'm sorry all right well you

2437

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:51,520

know

2438

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:55,520

hey hi well i've been burning some uh

2439

01:46:00,390 --> 01:45:57,679

i've been doing what notre dames was

2440

01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:00,400

doing he was doing a secret war too

2441

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:03,920

so but um it's kind of like i had to

2442

01:46:07,990 --> 01:46:05,840

spill the beans you know or let the cat

2443

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:08,000

out the bag you know

2444

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:09,920

you've definitely done that you've

2445

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:11,760

definitely done that tonight

2446

01:46:14,870 --> 01:46:13,840

neil i need you to keep i need you to

2447

01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:14,880

keep it up man

2448

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:22,070

oh yeah go back lee tepee thank you so

2449

01:46:25,750 --> 01:46:22,880

much neil

2450

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:25,760

neil is fighting the battle with the

2451

01:46:29,990 --> 01:46:26,719

moon

2452

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:30,000

for us he's doing it for us

2453

01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:34,719

he's doing it for us and always remember

2454

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:37,840

feed the fish i am so with you on that

2455

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:38,400

neil

2456

01:46:45,030 --> 01:46:41,840

feed the fish always feed the fish

2457

01:46:47,430 --> 01:46:45,040

seven four seven two two eight

2458

01:46:48,310 --> 01:46:47,440

two zero five one seven four seven two

2459

01:46:51,430 --> 01:46:48,320

two eight

2460

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:51,440

two zero five one let's go back to the

2461

01:46:53,510 --> 01:46:52,080

phones

2462

01:46:55,109 --> 01:46:53,520

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2463

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:55,119

calling

2464

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:58,639

uh this is uh tony but um fess up on

2465

01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:00,239

your chat

2466

01:47:07,990 --> 01:47:03,360

your fess up on the chat which chat

2467

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:08,000

yeah uh yours i have a lot of chats

2468

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:09,840

you mean well you know the youtube chat

2469

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:11,840

this is live youtube

2470

01:47:16,870 --> 01:47:14,880

chat okay all right yeah yeah

2471

01:47:18,390 --> 01:47:16,880

all right let me go over to youtube if i

2472

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:18,400

go to youtube right now will i

2473

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:21,280

will i see you there yeah you'll see me

2474

01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:22,159

but i i

2475

01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:24,880

i'm back in the chat a little wise i i

2476

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:26,400

just was saying i'm on hold you know i

2477

01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:27,920

was just letting everyone know

2478

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:31,840

okay let's see here hold on um

2479

01:47:36,629 --> 01:47:34,800

the this that's mctruder okay hold on

2480

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:36,639

let me uh let me mute

2481

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:40,080

okay i see ufo gandalf

2482

01:47:43,109 --> 01:47:41,600

there's a lot of oh man there's a lot of

2483

01:47:46,390 --> 01:47:43,119

people here yeah

2484

01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:46,400

i'll type right now okay go go do it

2485

01:47:49,590 --> 01:47:48,880

i just i just pressed a bunch of letters

2486

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:49,600

just uh

2487

01:47:55,750 --> 01:47:52,800

oh there you are fess up m.c

2488

01:47:57,109 --> 01:47:55,760

truder see i'll type something right now

2489

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:57,119

too as well

2490

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:00,320

yo yeah yeah yo yo see

2491

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:04,000

i just did it too real time fess up real

2492

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:07,199

time you like that yeah yeah

2493

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:10,400

all right what's on your mind uh i

2494

01:48:13,669 --> 01:48:12,320

last time i called i talked about a ufo

2495

01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:13,679

experience that i had

2496

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:16,400

me uh uh i think it was one that

2497

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:17,440

happened

2498

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:19,600

like in piedmont missouri and it

2499

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:20,639

involved

2500

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:23,760

a study that was later done by um

2501  
01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:26,639  
harley rutledge from the university of

2502  
01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:27,280  
cape town

2503  
01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:30,400  
who was a physicist but

2504  
01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:32,239  
when i say involved it's only because

2505  
01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:34,800  
they got 500 calls on ufos and it was a

2506  
01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:35,760  
ufo flap

2507  
01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:39,600  
in 1973 to about 1976.

2508  
01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:42,000  
okay but i'm not going to talk about

2509  
01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,800  
that one uh

2510  
01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:44,400  
because i think i already told you one

2511  
01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:46,080  
of them of the ufo events that happen

2512  
01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:47,199  
down there and i don't want to

2513  
01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:48,880

stick on that subject because i've seen

2514

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,880

quite a few things uh one of them

2515

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,159

involved

2516

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:54,400

a ufo and a military presence that was

2517

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:57,119

not in piedmont missouri

2518

01:49:00,310 --> 01:48:58,960

a friend of mine by the name of david

2519

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,320

sims uh

2520

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:02,400

just uh you know i i didn't really know

2521

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:03,440

him real well

2522

01:49:07,830 --> 01:49:06,159

but one day he called me up and said uh

2523

01:49:09,109 --> 01:49:07,840

hey you know i got some cannabis let's

2524

01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:09,119

go out here and smoke it now i don't

2525

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:10,880

hallucinate on cannabis i'm just gonna

2526

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:11,760

tell you straight up

2527

01:49:16,470 --> 01:49:14,639

i don't hallucinate on cannabis and i

2528

01:49:18,149 --> 01:49:16,480

don't know anyone that really does

2529

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:18,159

unless it's got something else in it

2530

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:20,080

right so anyway

2531

01:49:23,830 --> 01:49:21,920

he said he had some and he was going to

2532

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:23,840

go show me this cool tree house it

2533

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:26,159

hangs over to missouri river i was like

2534

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,679

hey it's night and that

2535

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:29,760

that's far away you know i started to

2536

01:49:33,990 --> 01:49:32,239

get a little curious about his

2537

01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:34,000

reasoning to go out there i was like you

2538

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:35,760

know just to smoke a little cannabis i

2539

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:36,800

was like it's not even worth

2540

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:39,280

it but he says the tree house is really

2541

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:41,199

cool and whatever and i didn't have

2542

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:42,719

anything better to do

2543

01:49:49,030 --> 01:49:46,400

so i went with them in this yellow vw

2544

01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:49,040

out there and we climbed up the tree

2545

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:51,199

house it was literally 40 feet off

2546

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:53,040

the ground it kind of hung over the

2547

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:54,960

river uh so it was a little spooky

2548

01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:56,320

because i was afraid you know if

2549

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:57,840

one of the boards broke or something i'd

2550

01:50:02,229 --> 01:50:00,239

be in the missouri river right

2551  
01:50:03,589 --> 01:50:02,239  
so but we were up there it was pretty

2552  
01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:03,599  
stable

2553  
01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:06,000  
and uh all sudden you know we were

2554  
01:50:08,070 --> 01:50:07,679  
looking at the nice guy was all starry

2555  
01:50:10,950 --> 01:50:08,080  
night

2556  
01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:10,960  
and it was out uh you know in the rural

2557  
01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:11,440  
area

2558  
01:50:16,629 --> 01:50:14,560  
outside of st louis missouri and uh

2559  
01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:16,639  
you i i saw this when i thought well i

2560  
01:50:19,589 --> 01:50:17,760  
thought it was jupiter

2561  
01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:19,599  
a planet or something like that right

2562  
01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:21,520  
but the more i looked at it i realized

2563  
01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:22,400

that this

2564

01:50:27,430 --> 01:50:25,920

thing was not uh it looked like it was

2565

01:50:29,189 --> 01:50:27,440

not a planet or a star

2566

01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:29,199

you know it looked like possibly maybe

2567

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:30,800

an aircraft coming in or something with

2568

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:32,080

its landing lights and i was like wait a

2569

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:33,360

minute there's no airport

2570

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:35,119

why would it have its laney lights on

2571

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:36,560

right but anyway so

2572

01:50:41,350 --> 01:50:39,920

it was uh also just expired the lights

2573

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:41,360

were shooting across the

2574

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:44,000

entire horizon my friend didn't even see

2575

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,080

it i was looking at it he wasn't

2576

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:48,080

so i had to tell him to look over and

2577

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:49,119

finally he saw it

2578

01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:51,360

and he just said oh it's just a plane

2579

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:53,280

coming you know and that's the lights of

2580

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:53,920

the plane

2581

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,840

and it just is a you know atmospheric

2582

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:57,119

trick i was like

2583

01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:59,280

okay whatever but as it got closer it

2584

01:51:03,430 --> 01:51:01,520

seemed like it was coming towards us

2585

01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:03,440

and the more it got closer the more i

2586

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:04,960

could tell it was a red

2587

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:07,360

it was moving erratically and well he

2588

01:51:11,189 --> 01:51:08,480

tried to sum it up

2589

01:51:11,589 --> 01:51:11,199

in his own mind by saying oh it's it's

2590

01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:11,599

just

2591

01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:14,320

wind hitting a small you know plane and

2592

01:51:17,910 --> 01:51:15,440

it making it look

2593

01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:17,920

to you like that's what's going on i

2594

01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:19,040

said no

2595

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:21,360

nope that's that's not what that that's

2596

01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:22,159

going on there

2597

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:24,320

anyway it got closer and when it got

2598

01:51:27,510 --> 01:51:25,360

closer i could see

2599

01:51:29,430 --> 01:51:27,520

more definite it or whatever bright

2600

01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:29,440

light it had on is now off and now it

2601  
01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:31,599  
has two elongated rectangular lights

2602  
01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:33,280  
that i'm noticing as it gets really

2603  
01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:34,719  
close to us

2604  
01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:36,480  
and i was like wait a minute those

2605  
01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:38,480  
aren't any kind of plane lights i've

2606  
01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:39,119  
ever seen

2607  
01:51:44,070 --> 01:51:42,239  
and interestingly every time

2608  
01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:44,080  
uh it looked like it would jump forward

2609  
01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:45,679  
the back light would go on every time it

2610  
01:51:48,870 --> 01:51:46,719  
would jump

2611  
01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:48,880  
uh backwards the front like a

2612  
01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:50,480  
rectangular light would go on and you

2613  
01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:52,000

could see the silhouette as it got

2614

01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:53,520

closer the silhouette of it because it

2615

01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:54,960

was somewhat lit out by

2616

01:51:59,910 --> 01:51:57,840

a half moon or whatnot and i was like oh

2617

01:52:01,830 --> 01:51:59,920

my god that's a ufo and i

2618

01:52:03,510 --> 01:52:01,840

i started screaming at it to come over

2619

01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:03,520

and my friend kept telling me hey shut

2620

01:52:07,030 --> 01:52:04,639

up david just

2621

01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:07,040

kept telling me shut up you know and i

2622

01:52:10,310 --> 01:52:08,400

was like why is he telling me shut up

2623

01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:10,320

this is cool looking you know so

2624

01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:12,960

as it got closer and closer uh i kept

2625

01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:14,719

screaming and he kept telling me to shut

2626

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:16,080

up and i was like no don't tell me to

2627

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:17,679

shut up right that's a ufo

2628

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:22,080

okay so what happened what happened

2629

01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:24,719

okay it will first of all let me just

2630

01:52:28,550 --> 01:52:26,400

explain in a little more detail

2631

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,560

it was jumping hundreds of feet forward

2632

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:30,480

hundreds of feet back right okay

2633

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:32,159

but it wasn't going up or down but it

2634

01:52:35,189 --> 01:52:34,480

was still making a a linear motion

2635

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:35,199

towards us

2636

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:37,599

at the same time and at that point he

2637

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:39,040

got really quiet because he knew that

2638

01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:40,080

wasn't a plane

2639

01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:43,040

as it got even closer i was yelling and

2640

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:44,239

uh those

2641

01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:47,679

rectangle lights turned off and

2642

01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:51,360

it started drifting and an orange gas

2643

01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:53,679

started spraying out of it and when i

2644

01:52:58,870 --> 01:52:55,679

say orange gas spraying out of it it was

2645

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,880

it was illuminated okay and uh

2646

01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:00,639

and and as you could see the silhouette

2647

01:53:04,390 --> 01:53:02,480

it was a ufo type of shape you know i

2648

01:53:07,109 --> 01:53:04,400

had a little bulge in the middle and

2649

01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:07,119

uh you know you could you could tell

2650

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:08,560

this was not a plane

2651  
01:53:12,070 --> 01:53:10,480  
and that gas that was coming off that i

2652  
01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:12,080  
told my friend i'm glad that's not

2653  
01:53:16,229 --> 01:53:14,320  
under us it looks radioactive right so

2654  
01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,239  
anyway it gets closer and it's drifting

2655  
01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:17,920  
at this point it starts drifting really

2656  
01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:19,520  
slow like uh

2657  
01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:22,080  
20 miles an hour and it was across the

2658  
01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:24,000  
river i could tell it was only about 14

2659  
01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:24,800  
feet across

2660  
01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:26,880  
it was hardly very big at all and this

2661  
01:53:33,109 --> 01:53:29,119  
is 1986 in october

2662  
01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:33,119  
and oh no no this was not in 1986 i take

2663  
01:53:36,229 --> 01:53:33,920

that back this

2664

01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:36,239

this wait a minute i'm trying yes it was

2665

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,080

1986 october yes

2666

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:41,280

okay okay so what happened so

2667

01:53:44,310 --> 01:53:43,440

well it was still getting closer not

2668

01:53:46,950 --> 01:53:44,320

right across

2669

01:53:47,830 --> 01:53:46,960

the river from us but almost and the gas

2670

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:47,840

shut off

2671

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:49,440

and i was screaming again all of a

2672

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:51,280

sudden this thing

2673

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:53,679

stopped dead on a dime right across the

2674

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:55,760

river from us and puts a light on us of

2675

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:56,800

some kind

2676  
01:54:01,109 --> 01:53:59,119  
now the light didn't shine on us but you

2677  
01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:01,119  
could tell it was pointed at us

2678  
01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:03,760  
um and as soon as it did i saw and i am

2679  
01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:05,679  
not kidding you jimmy i am so not

2680  
01:54:08,790 --> 01:54:06,560  
kidding you

2681  
01:54:10,310 --> 01:54:08,800  
a mental image of what was on board that

2682  
01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:10,320  
vehicle and i don't know how you know

2683  
01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:11,920  
i assume they did it the

2684  
01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:14,159  
extraterrestrials there was four

2685  
01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:16,000  
what looked like gray being you know

2686  
01:54:20,390 --> 01:54:18,080  
grays if you want to call them grays

2687  
01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:20,400  
same description of other people the

2688  
01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:22,000

only difference they had a like a dark

2689

01:54:26,629 --> 01:54:25,119

ash type body suit on that was on your

2690

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:26,639

head as well

2691

01:54:30,149 --> 01:54:28,159

to the point where you know at first i

2692

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:30,159

thought it was their skin color but

2693

01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:32,400

no it was some kind of bodysuit they had

2694

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:33,760

the black almond eyes

2695

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:36,000

could almost barely see them those black

2696

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:37,280

almond eyes because the

2697

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:38,639

of the color of the suit they were

2698

01:54:42,229 --> 01:54:40,480

wearing and but you could tell because

2699

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:42,239

the gloss coming off their eyes

2700

01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:44,320

anyway my me you know my friend was

2701  
01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:45,440

quiet and

2702  
01:54:48,870 --> 01:54:47,920

as soon as i got that projected visual

2703  
01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:48,880

of them

2704  
01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:51,679

uh they're the leader the one in front

2705  
01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:53,599

they're all sitting in like a snowmobile

2706  
01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:54,320

position

2707  
01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:56,719

facing to the side and they were looking

2708  
01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:57,840

to the right

2709  
01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,719

just like the vehicle like somebody

2710  
01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:02,400

going by on a bus

2711  
01:55:08,870 --> 01:55:05,520

and um and and the first

2712  
01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:08,880

uh i guess the captain in front

2713  
01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:10,800

it spoke without its mouth movement it

2714

01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,560

said so you would like possibly like to

2715

01:55:16,229 --> 01:55:14,320

get on board possibly

2716

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:16,239

be cut diced into a thousand different

2717

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:17,679

pieces possibly

2718

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:19,440

put back together and possibly set on

2719

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:20,800

your way we can do that

2720

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:24,159

and then the third uh one in the little

2721

01:55:27,589 --> 01:55:25,679

seated positions

2722

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:27,599

had a little smirk on its little mouth

2723

01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:28,800

that appeared when that

2724

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:31,599

that it said that and as soon as it said

2725

01:55:34,550 --> 01:55:33,360

that i turned around i jumped out of the

2726

01:55:36,390 --> 01:55:34,560

tree house

2727

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:36,400

40-foot treehouse and so did my friend

2728

01:55:39,430 --> 01:55:37,840

he didn't hesitate

2729

01:55:41,830 --> 01:55:39,440

he might have seen the same type of

2730

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:41,840

thing and uh none of us broke an ankle

2731

01:55:45,910 --> 01:55:43,760

or leg we ran to the vw

2732

01:55:47,109 --> 01:55:45,920

got in took off down the road my heart

2733

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:47,119

was racing

2734

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:49,440

we i i was hopefully we're just going to

2735

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:51,280

continue on but he

2736

01:55:54,390 --> 01:55:52,880

said no i got to stop i got to get

2737

01:55:56,470 --> 01:55:54,400

another look and i said oh

2738

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:56,480

god say don't do that because i got a

2739

01:56:01,030 --> 01:55:58,320

bad but i couldn't explain to him

2740

01:56:02,470 --> 01:56:01,040

at that time i was just too freaked out

2741

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:02,480

and he got out of the car

2742

01:56:06,070 --> 01:56:04,639

and walked up on this little plateau

2743

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:06,080

where there was farmland

2744

01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:08,880

and cut down corn and disappeared so i

2745

01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:10,880

didn't feel safe in the car so i i got

2746

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:12,560

out and followed him

2747

01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:14,239

he was just sitting there you know

2748

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:16,320

looking at nothing in this field and i

2749

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:17,599

walked up and said well did you see

2750

01:56:21,030 --> 01:56:18,960

anything he said no

2751  
01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:21,040  
so we're i said well i'll wait around a

2752  
01:56:23,510 --> 01:56:22,320  
little more but i really want to get out

2753  
01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:23,520  
of it i just got scared

2754  
01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:26,639  
out of my mind and uh and also know what

2755  
01:56:31,109 --> 01:56:28,000  
black dot appears

2756  
01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:31,119  
down down from us a bit um

2757  
01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:32,800  
this thing got closer and as it got

2758  
01:56:35,830 --> 01:56:34,400  
closer you could see a little red beacon

2759  
01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:35,840  
light on it for some reason earlier my

2760  
01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:37,520  
heart rate started to go

2761  
01:56:41,189 --> 01:56:39,679  
slower and slower and i started to relax

2762  
01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:41,199  
like i was on a set of there

2763  
01:56:45,030 --> 01:56:42,960

and i don't i don't i don't have no way

2764

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:45,040

to explain that well you were smoking

2765

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:45,440

that

2766

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:52,400

fess up fast up fast yeah i i've i'm at

2767

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,080

a break right here

2768

01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:56,320

so just i i've got a couple of quotes

2769

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:57,440

but you got to answer

2770

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:59,440

quickly okay because i don't want to cut

2771

01:57:04,310 --> 01:57:00,560

you off

2772

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:04,320

did you see it did you see it fly away

2773

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:06,480

it wasn't the same ufo the second ufo

2774

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:08,080

was some other kind of ufo

2775

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:10,080

it was triangle and shape it wasn't one

2776

01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:11,440

of our spells had a black

2777

01:57:15,350 --> 01:57:13,760

glossy top and a pearl gray bottom with

2778

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:15,360

plates and a little red light in the

2779

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:15,760

middle

2780

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:17,040

when it went over it didn't make any

2781

01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:18,800

sound but electrical field went through

2782

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,119

us

2783

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:21,360

it was shaking branches no wind or

2784

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:22,239

thrust was

2785

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:24,239

could be heard but it was shaking

2786

01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:26,000

branches anyway it was only 44

2787

01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:27,840

with above the trees next day he goes

2788

01:57:30,229 --> 01:57:29,520

out there by himself and his military

2789

01:57:32,310 --> 01:57:30,239

everywhere

2790

01:57:33,910 --> 01:57:32,320

they threatened him his dad turned out

2791

01:57:35,750 --> 01:57:33,920

to be a full board colonel

2792

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:35,760

he came to my house i found that out

2793

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:37,920

later and and told me that they had

2794

01:57:41,350 --> 01:57:39,119

threatened him and

2795

01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:41,360

he said they had told him to come tell

2796

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:42,719

me the same thing he's shaking like a

2797

01:57:46,870 --> 01:57:44,320

leaf i never saw that guy again

2798

01:57:47,830 --> 01:57:46,880

his dad's name was also david sims with

2799

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:47,840

two m's

2800

01:57:52,229 --> 01:57:50,080

and he was into nano technology wind

2801  
01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:52,239  
dynamics liquid dynamics and alternative

2802  
01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:53,119  
propulsion

2803  
01:57:58,950 --> 01:57:56,320  
there you go wow great right that's

2804  
01:57:59,430 --> 01:57:58,960  
uh that's a class a encounter man it's a

2805  
01:58:03,030 --> 01:57:59,440  
classic

2806  
01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:03,040  
a good colonel too full bird colonel

2807  
01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:05,679  
and you never saw your friend again

2808  
01:58:09,270 --> 01:58:07,520  
never saw him and his dad

2809  
01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:09,280  
uh forever i never saw his dad in the

2810  
01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:10,639  
first place but his whole family

2811  
01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:12,560  
got relocated because his house was

2812  
01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:13,760  
vacant after that

2813  
01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:16,480

wow and there was no for sale time yeah

2814

01:58:21,669 --> 01:58:17,520

so that was it no

2815

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:23,270

what about the tree house did you ever

2816

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:24,800

go back

2817

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:27,280

uh no because the place that he went was

2818

01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:29,199

at night and i had no idea where he you

2819

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:30,880

know i didn't know where he was

2820

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:34,159

right yeah yeah yeah but i can tell you

2821

01:58:36,550 --> 01:58:34,639

this

2822

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:36,560

fort leonard wood was maybe 80 miles

2823

01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:38,080

away wow

2824

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:41,119

so wow real quick real quick

2825

01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:44,000

um you got 30 seconds when i asked about

2826

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:44,560

him

2827

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:47,280

30 seconds uh kind of shuffled away from

2828

01:58:50,550 --> 01:58:48,000

me

2829

01:58:51,189 --> 01:58:50,560

and acted like they couldn't talk like

2830

01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:51,199

as if

2831

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:53,440

they had been contacted already not to

2832

01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:54,480

talk to me

2833

01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:57,679

wow did you have to move

2834

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:59,920

no well we did move to las vegas

2835

01:59:02,550 --> 01:59:00,960

strangely enough

2836

01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:02,560

um because i was still living with my

2837

01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:04,880

parents at the time and i went with them

2838

01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:07,199

it was kind of strange some guy walked

2839

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:08,719

up and bought our house we didn't even

2840

01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:10,239

have a for sale sign

2841

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:12,000

and the next thing i know i'm living in

2842

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:14,080

las vegas so there you go

2843

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:17,760

fess up go back lee tapping

2844

01:59:21,189 --> 01:59:19,920

go back that's a great phone call right

2845

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:21,199

there thank you for that and thank you

2846

01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:22,719

for sharing that

2847

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:24,560

and that's that's one of the things that

2848

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:25,760

makes uh

2849

01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:27,840

uh thursday night so special around here

2850

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:30,080

wow that's too back to back

2851  
01:59:33,910 --> 01:59:32,239  
pretty amazing phone calls this is fade

2852  
01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:33,920  
to black i gotta take a break

2853  
01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:36,239  
i am your host jimmy church thursday

2854  
01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:36,960  
night

2855  
01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:46,320  
ufo's the paranormal supernatural

2856  
02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:49,119  
conspiracy lost history time travel

2857  
02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:01,589  
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2858  
02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:10,310  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2859  
02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:11,360  
station

2860  
02:00:16,870 --> 02:00:15,040  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2861  
02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:16,880  
why is it we're not very good with our

2862  
02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:18,960  
health regiment until it's too late we

2863  
02:00:22,550 --> 02:00:20,719

don't put oil in the car until the

2864

02:00:23,350 --> 02:00:22,560

engine blows up when the body's out of

2865

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:23,360

balance

2866

02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:25,440

your health is not so good give your

2867

02:00:29,350 --> 02:00:26,560

body some love

2868

02:00:29,910 --> 02:00:29,360

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2869

02:00:34,470 --> 02:00:29,920

tea

2870

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,480

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2871

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:36,719

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2872

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:38,239

bring the body in balance

2873

02:00:42,470 --> 02:00:40,159

we also carry organic supplements to

2874

02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:42,480

help you get where you need to go

2875

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:44,800

so do your body a favor log on to get

2876  
02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:48,880  
the tea dot com that's get the ttea.com

2877  
02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:51,119  
you can even visit our sales page to

2878  
02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,320  
save some dough

2879  
02:00:56,310 --> 02:00:54,560  
does anybody call money dough anymore

2880  
02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:56,320  
anyway if you're looking for short

2881  
02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:57,520  
helpful health tips

2882  
02:01:01,270 --> 02:01:00,000  
go to youtube and punch in health

2883  
02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:01,280  
matters now

2884  
02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:09,119  
log on to getthet.com get balanced

2885  
02:01:12,550 --> 02:01:11,440  
then learn some cool tips at health

2886  
02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:12,560  
matters now

2887  
02:01:16,550 --> 02:01:14,320  
you'll be glad you did that's get the

2888  
02:01:18,550 --> 02:01:16,560

tea dot com

2889

02:01:20,109 --> 02:01:18,560

your contact for current news and

2890

02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:20,119

trending topics

2891

02:01:25,270 --> 02:01:23,440

kgra radio

2892

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:25,280

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2893

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:27,040

and i only drink

2894

02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:30,159

fade to black blend coffee from river

2895

02:01:35,109 --> 02:01:30,880

moon

2896

02:01:38,470 --> 02:01:35,119

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2897

02:01:41,030 --> 02:01:38,480

promo code f2b blend

2898

02:01:43,830 --> 02:01:41,040

let's face it you've always wanted to do

2899

02:01:47,109 --> 02:01:43,840

a sky watch and see your first ufo

2900

02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:47,119

today it's easy just get your own hp

2901  
02:01:51,270 --> 02:01:50,320  
7 3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

2902  
02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:51,280  
vision goggles

2903  
02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:53,760  
from hoffman's optics this is the same

2904  
02:01:58,470 --> 02:01:56,239  
u.s military system that i use featuring

2905  
02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:58,480  
a generation three blue phosphor

2906  
02:02:03,109 --> 02:02:01,679  
image tube that's right it's blue not

2907  
02:02:05,189 --> 02:02:03,119  
black and green

2908  
02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:05,199  
this is the only blue system in the

2909  
02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:06,800  
world and it's waterproof

2910  
02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:09,520  
lightweight combat proven simple to use

2911  
02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:10,960  
and ready to go

2912  
02:02:14,709 --> 02:02:13,280  
off men's optics help create night

2913  
02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,719

vision sky watches

2914

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:16,639

and now you can see what everyone has

2915

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:18,560

been talking about each night from your

2916

02:02:23,189 --> 02:02:19,679

own backyard

2917

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:23,199

just call 760-231-9929

2918

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:27,119

that's 760-231-9929

2919

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:29,040

you can click on the banners on our site

2920

02:02:32,390 --> 02:02:30,960

or visit

2921

02:02:35,109 --> 02:02:32,400

goggles dot ufonightvisiongoggles.com

2922

02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:35,119

that's ufo night vision goggles

2923

02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:38,960

dot com go back lee tappy

2924

02:02:47,070 --> 02:02:42,080

this is the only way this

2925

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:47,080

is paid to black make contact

2926

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:53,830

listen i know and you know that you've

2927

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:56,239

always wanted your first crystal skull

2928

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:58,400

or maybe you're a collector just like me

2929

02:03:03,030 --> 02:03:00,400

but you just don't know where to go

2930

02:03:05,629 --> 02:03:03,040

to find the real thing then i met

2931

02:03:07,030 --> 02:03:05,639

carolyn ford over at einstein the

2932

02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:07,040

crystalskull.com

2933

02:03:11,510 --> 02:03:09,520

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

2934

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:11,520

of the most respected ancient crystal

2935

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:13,040

skulls in the world

2936

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,719

all of her unique skulls have been

2937

02:03:18,629 --> 02:03:16,560

imprinted sitting with einstein

2938

02:03:21,189 --> 02:03:18,639

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

2939

02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:21,199

the finest gemstone and materials

2940

02:03:25,910 --> 02:03:23,360

imprinting is the process of receiving

2941

02:03:29,270 --> 02:03:25,920

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

2942

02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:29,280

or master computer einstein the ancient

2943

02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:31,679

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

2944

02:03:34,629 --> 02:03:33,760

collection of crystal skulls just visit

2945

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:34,639

her store at

2946

02:03:39,510 --> 02:03:37,520

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

2947

02:03:41,990 --> 02:03:39,520

on the banner over on our site

2948

02:03:43,990 --> 02:03:42,000

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

2949

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:44,000

at checkout to receive 10

2950

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:46,480

off of your order today that's promo

2951

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:47,280

code

2952

02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:49,840

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

2953

02:03:55,589 --> 02:03:51,119

skull is easy

2954

02:03:58,149 --> 02:03:55,599

just visit [einsteinthecrystalskull.com](http://einsteinthecrystalskull.com)

2955

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:58,159

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2956

02:04:02,709 --> 02:04:00,320

filled with the latest paranormal news

2957

02:04:04,470 --> 02:04:02,719

trending topics and fresh articles from

2958

02:04:06,550 --> 02:04:04,480

some of the most popular critical

2959

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:06,560

thinkers in the community today

2960

02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:08,000

stay informed on your favorite

2961

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:10,159

paranormal podcasts and live

2962

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:12,239

streaming talk shows interact with the

2963

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:14,159

telepath and upload your paranormal

2964

02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:14,880

story or

2965

02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:16,800

picks it could be featured in an

2966

02:04:20,550 --> 02:04:18,000

upcoming edition

2967

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:20,560

sign up right now for the free telepath

2968

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:23,119

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2969

02:04:41,830 --> 02:04:38,709

you wanna know a secret i love ponies

2970

02:04:42,550 --> 02:04:41,840

i really love ponies i'm serious i

2971

02:04:46,069 --> 02:04:42,560

couldn't stay

2972

02:04:47,270 --> 02:04:46,079

sane without pawn instabrush why fade to

2973

02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:47,280

black

2974

02:04:55,990 --> 02:04:53,760

because you never got that pony

2975

02:04:58,310 --> 02:04:56,000

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2976

02:05:15,830 --> 02:04:58,320

on the game changer radio network

2977

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:17,430

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2978

02:05:22,069 --> 02:05:19,360

here with jimmy church

2979

02:05:23,270 --> 02:05:22,079

is hanging out on youtube uh during the

2980

02:05:26,310 --> 02:05:23,280

break

2981

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:26,320

hello youtube that's a pretty cool

2982

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:29,520

little chat going on in there

2983

02:05:37,189 --> 02:05:34,159

you guys are nuts you guys are nuts

2984

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:37,199

oh man i love it i love it what uh

2985

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:38,880

you know what we should do let me see

2986

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:41,040

your reactions we should do

2987

02:05:45,669 --> 02:05:44,320

just uh another youtube night

2988

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:45,679

just hanging out with you guys on

2989

02:05:49,750 --> 02:05:48,480

youtube and do an ama and

2990

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:49,760

and just chat and hang out would you

2991

02:05:55,109 --> 02:05:51,520

guys be into that let me see

2992

02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:55,119

light it up right now you tell me

2993

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:57,840

if you guys would be into it because uh

2994

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:58,960

it's a lot of fun

2995

02:06:02,149 --> 02:06:00,800

i do it with twitter every single night

2996

02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:02,159

with the speaker chat

2997

02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:03,840

every single night i'm there you know

2998

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:05,760

i'm hanging out um

2999

02:06:09,750 --> 02:06:08,320

but uh i really dig what's happening

3000

02:06:13,830 --> 02:06:09,760

over here

3001  
02:06:17,030 --> 02:06:13,840  
in uh in the chat room and i don't know

3002  
02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:17,040  
how live the chat is

3003  
02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:20,079  
versus the delay that's going on with

3004  
02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:22,400  
the video see so that throws me off i'm

3005  
02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:23,360  
letting you know

3006  
02:06:30,149 --> 02:06:26,719  
here's the video here here's the chat so

3007  
02:06:33,350 --> 02:06:30,159  
it sounds like the chat is happening

3008  
02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:33,360  
in sequence with the video so i got to

3009  
02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:35,040  
figure out that time delay because it

3010  
02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:36,320  
throws me off a little bit

3011  
02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:37,840  
all right it's thursday night it is

3012  
02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:40,000  
fader night best night of the week

3013  
02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:43,199

your calls your conversation

3014

02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:45,440

two two 747-228 two zero five one let's

3015

02:06:49,109 --> 02:06:46,880

go back to the phones how you're live on

3016

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:49,119

fade to black who's calling

3017

02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:52,079

hey this is caleb i'm from east madera

3018

02:06:55,189 --> 02:06:52,960

town

3019

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:55,199

in california oh right on how are you

3020

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:56,719

caleb

3021

02:07:02,629 --> 02:06:59,840

doing pretty good man so i got a ghost

3022

02:07:04,950 --> 02:07:02,639

story for you bring it pretty good one

3023

02:07:07,270 --> 02:07:04,960

yeah okay so me and my wife

3024

02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:07,280

we're in a little town called lone pond

3025

02:07:11,589 --> 02:07:08,560

you know alone

3026

02:07:12,069 --> 02:07:11,599

everybody knows lone pine so is that

3027

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:12,079

where you

3028

02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:15,119

live you live up near lone pine no

3029

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:18,880

no no we i live in santa cruz right now

3030

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:22,000

okay from i'm from central california

3031

02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:23,440

though i don't claim santa cruz

3032

02:07:28,390 --> 02:07:25,840

i've been here very long okay caleb can

3033

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:28,400

you take me off of speaker

3034

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:31,679

uh yeah yeah no problem okay it's it's

3035

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:31,920

uh

3036

02:07:40,629 --> 02:07:36,719

it's cutting out so everybody lone pine

3037

02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:40,639

is this area is central california

3038

02:07:43,669 --> 02:07:43,440

near uh mammoth mountain you know so

3039

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:43,679

it's

3040

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:49,360

uh without question one of one of the

3041

02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:51,520

most beautiful places

3042

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:53,760

on planet earth let alone california

3043

02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:54,960

it's just majestic

3044

02:08:00,629 --> 02:07:58,320

incredible right

3045

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:00,639

right so we uh can you hear me now jimmy

3046

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:02,719

oh yeah i got you man oh yeah

3047

02:08:06,629 --> 02:08:05,440

okay cool so we're there we're staying

3048

02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:06,639

at a little hotel

3049

02:08:11,430 --> 02:08:09,840

right off 395 there and uh

3050

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:11,440

you know it was a nice day we're out

3051  
02:08:17,430 --> 02:08:14,400  
hiking and all that stuff and having fun

3052  
02:08:20,470 --> 02:08:17,440  
so we go back to the hotel room and

3053  
02:08:21,030 --> 02:08:20,480  
it's late at night and my wife falls

3054  
02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:21,040  
asleep

3055  
02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:24,239  
and i'm just sitting there and

3056  
02:08:27,510 --> 02:08:26,400  
the room is completely dark except for

3057  
02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:27,520  
some ambient light

3058  
02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:30,880  
kind of coming in through the window and

3059  
02:08:34,149 --> 02:08:32,800  
as i'm sitting there you know i was kind

3060  
02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:34,159  
of just messing around on my phone

3061  
02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:36,239  
reading articles or whatever

3062  
02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:38,239  
put my phone down and i'm starting to

3063  
02:08:42,709 --> 02:08:40,560

drift off

3064

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:42,719

and i look over to my left and in my

3065

02:08:48,149 --> 02:08:44,880

periphery

3066

02:08:50,310 --> 02:08:48,159

there's a chair and a table

3067

02:08:51,669 --> 02:08:50,320

to the left side of the bed as i'm

3068

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:51,679

sitting there i can kind of see out of

3069

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:52,800

the corner of my eye

3070

02:08:56,709 --> 02:08:55,360

kind of a silhouette just sitting there

3071

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:56,719

in the chair

3072

02:09:00,069 --> 02:08:58,400

and it looks like it's smoking a

3073

02:09:01,910 --> 02:09:00,079

cigarette looks like it's holding a

3074

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:01,920

cigarette and it's two fingers

3075

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:04,880

okay right and it's just sitting there

3076

02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:06,320

and it's watching me

3077

02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:09,199

i can tell it's watching me right i was

3078

02:09:11,589 --> 02:09:10,079

thinking man

3079

02:09:13,189 --> 02:09:11,599

so i'm just sitting there for a while

3080

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:13,199

kind of watching it out of the corner of

3081

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:13,840

my eye

3082

02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:15,520

did you just figure it out could you

3083

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:17,520

smell the cigarette

3084

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:20,880

i did not okay i only seen a silhouette

3085

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:21,280

right

3086

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:24,400

and then i decide you know what

3087

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:26,639

i'm gonna poke the bear a little bit so

3088

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:27,520

i said

3089

02:09:44,550 --> 02:09:42,320

it leaps up out of the chair jumps up

3090

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:44,560

onto the bed and gets right in my face

3091

02:09:49,750 --> 02:09:47,920

and then completely vanishes oh man

3092

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:49,760

okay where was your wife where was your

3093

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:51,280

wife she was asleep

3094

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:53,119

the whole time so she missed it she

3095

02:09:58,830 --> 02:09:54,560

missed the actually

3096

02:10:00,870 --> 02:09:58,840

sound asleep oh yeah i i jumped a little

3097

02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:00,880

bit could you see

3098

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:03,280

could you can't remember well caleb let

3099

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:04,079

me let me ask

3100

02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:07,040

could you see through it or or was dude

3101  
02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:07,679  
solid

3102  
02:10:12,950 --> 02:10:11,280  
no no i could see the white

3103  
02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:12,960  
kind of the ambient light kind of

3104  
02:10:16,069 --> 02:10:15,040  
hitting it but but it was still just a

3105  
02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:16,079  
shadow figure

3106  
02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:18,800  
wow that makes any sense right it does

3107  
02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:19,679  
it does

3108  
02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:24,639  
and okay but when it got in my face

3109  
02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:29,599  
i saw its face for a split second and

3110  
02:10:35,189 --> 02:10:32,400  
the best way i can describe it is raw

3111  
02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:35,199  
hamburger meat

3112  
02:10:42,550 --> 02:10:38,320  
but in color in color uh kind of

3113  
02:10:44,629 --> 02:10:42,560

yes and that was it it was

3114

02:10:46,470 --> 02:10:44,639

yeah okay but that's not even the best

3115

02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:46,480

part okay so that was done

3116

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:50,239

right and uh we ended up going back to

3117

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:51,360

the hotel

3118

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:54,239

several months later and it was the day

3119

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:55,199

after

3120

02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:57,040

you know several months later we stayed

3121

02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:58,560

another night

3122

02:11:02,950 --> 02:11:00,560

the day after we go down to the front

3123

02:11:03,350 --> 02:11:02,960

desk and they ask us hey how was your

3124

02:11:06,870 --> 02:11:03,360

stay

3125

02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:06,880

and my wife you know i didn't see

3126

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:09,119

nothing my wife goes oh it's good

3127

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:11,360

uh my husband didn't see a ghost this

3128

02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:12,480

time and i was like oh

3129

02:11:15,669 --> 02:11:14,000

no she just put me on the spot they're

3130

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:15,679

gonna think i'm crazy

3131

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:17,679

about ghosts and stuff but no it didn't

3132

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:18,880

phase them you know what they did

3133

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:20,480

the clerk goes oh really was it the

3134

02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:23,360

smoking lady

3135

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:26,719

i was just like oh no seriously

3136

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:30,639

yeah yeah yeah yeah

3137

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:33,840

so yeah that happened now

3138

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:36,719

did you uh obviously you told your wife

3139

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:37,040

but

3140

02:11:42,229 --> 02:11:40,480

you had to wait until the morning right

3141

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:42,239

and right yeah i didn't i didn't want

3142

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:43,679

did she want to stay

3143

02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:46,159

continue staying at the hotel or did she

3144

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:48,000

believe you

3145

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:51,199

oh yeah she she was fine with it yeah

3146

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:54,320

she's she's she's she's one toast yeah

3147

02:12:01,669 --> 02:12:00,950

well what happened when you went back to

3148

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:01,679

the hotel

3149

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:04,719

anything no no no

3150

02:12:09,270 --> 02:12:06,880

nothing else wow that was it just about

3151

02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:09,280

one night and it only

3152

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:12,400

you know maybe a little

3153

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:15,119

less than five minute encounter with it

3154

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:16,800

you know

3155

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:19,440

my wife and i my ghost story yeah rita

3156

02:12:23,430 --> 02:12:20,800

and i

3157

02:12:24,870 --> 02:12:23,440

uh we're staying at this hotel i'll just

3158

02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:24,880

make this really quick

3159

02:12:28,870 --> 02:12:27,520

uh the story is a long one but um we

3160

02:12:32,709 --> 02:12:28,880

order room service

3161

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:32,719

and it and it comes and i had ordered

3162

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:36,239

uh uh a dr pepper and we got like

3163

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:37,199

burgers

3164

02:12:40,390 --> 02:12:39,199

and and chicken wings or something you

3165

02:12:43,589 --> 02:12:40,400

know hotel food and

3166

02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:43,599

it's delivered and uh but they it's like

3167

02:12:46,950 --> 02:12:44,320

um

3168

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:46,960

the one liter not the two liter but like

3169

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:48,560

the one liter

3170

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:50,880

bottle of dr pepper you know it's like a

3171

02:12:54,790 --> 02:12:52,239

a foot tall

3172

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:54,800

you know three inches round big bottle

3173

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:56,719

yeah yeah yeah not small

3174

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:59,040

and so i get that and we're sitting on

3175

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:00,000

the bed

3176  
02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:03,599  
and and i put the bottle of dr pepper on

3177  
02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:04,639  
the nightstand

3178  
02:13:07,830 --> 02:13:06,800  
over to my left i just put it down no

3179  
02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:07,840  
big deal

3180  
02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:10,079  
and and i'm getting ready to eat and i

3181  
02:13:14,149 --> 02:13:12,000  
say something to read it

3182  
02:13:16,229 --> 02:13:14,159  
and i looked to see what the noise was

3183  
02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:16,239  
and the dr pepper fell

3184  
02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:19,280  
on the floor so i thought wow that's

3185  
02:13:22,629 --> 02:13:20,880  
kind of weird and i picked it up and i

3186  
02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:22,639  
put it back in the nightstand and i

3187  
02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:24,560  
turned back to rita i just thought i i

3188  
02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:25,760

didn't put it

3189

02:13:29,830 --> 02:13:28,320

on the nightstand correctly so i made

3190

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:29,840

sure it's you know it's on the nice and

3191

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:32,639

anyway so we turn around i'm talking

3192

02:13:35,830 --> 02:13:34,320

i'm like what and i turn around look

3193

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:35,840

it's on the floor again

3194

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:39,679

i was like no way and i picked it up

3195

02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:43,199

and now the third time i put this thing

3196

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:44,320

in the middle

3197

02:13:51,109 --> 02:13:47,679

of the nightstand it's like

3198

02:13:53,830 --> 02:13:51,119

a foot to the edge of the nightstand

3199

02:13:54,149 --> 02:13:53,840

right i'm thinking it's me that's what

3200

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:54,159

i'm

3201

02:13:59,430 --> 02:13:56,079

you know anyway so i put it back right

3202

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:03,830

no way and i look it's on the floor

3203

02:14:11,669 --> 02:14:08,239

and so yeah so anyway so

3204

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,679

uh we eat uh we do our thing i moved

3205

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:13,280

we had a crystal skull in the room i

3206

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:15,440

think it was him so i take the crystal

3207

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:16,880

skull i put it on the

3208

02:14:20,550 --> 02:14:19,679

uh on the nightstand or on the tv stand

3209

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:20,560

at the foot of the bed

3210

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:23,119

i go back i i and i wake up in the

3211

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:24,480

morning

3212

02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:26,960

and and i turned and i looked and and

3213

02:14:29,910 --> 02:14:27,679

it's

3214

02:14:31,510 --> 02:14:29,920

not on the nightstand i looked and

3215

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:31,520

standing straight up on the floor

3216

02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:34,079

next to the bed yeah man and i don't

3217

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:34,960

know i don't know

3218

02:14:48,069 --> 02:14:45,589

all night long caleb go back lee teppy

3219

02:14:50,390 --> 02:14:48,079

man great story thank you so much

3220

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:50,400

yeah have a good day you too good stuff

3221

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:52,239

right there thank you caleb

3222

02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:55,679

lone pine is beautiful if you've ever uh

3223

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:57,199

uh been there you understand what i'm

3224

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:59,199

talking about but if you haven't

3225

02:15:02,550 --> 02:15:01,119

what's the other city up there the other

3226

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:02,560

time bishop

3227

02:15:09,350 --> 02:15:06,480

bishop and lone pine and mammoth lakes

3228

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:09,360

uh i think that's like the order of

3229

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:10,320

things

3230

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:12,000

all right let's go back to the phones

3231

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:13,440

how you're live on fade to black who's

3232

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:14,000

calling

3233

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:15,920

hello there mr jimmy how are you my

3234

02:15:21,669 --> 02:15:17,520

friend

3235

02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:21,679

who's this this is joe rick the midnight

3236

02:15:28,229 --> 02:15:27,589

how you doing and the poets that don't

3237

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:28,239

know it

3238

02:15:31,510 --> 02:15:30,159

and just can't help but show it there

3239

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:31,520

you go

3240

02:15:35,030 --> 02:15:34,639

what's on your mind tonight yeah a lot

3241

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:35,040

of things

3242

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:36,320

i'll tell you it's just a funny thing i

3243

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:38,560

just lost i bought a galaxy 10 a couple

3244

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:39,760

of months ago i'm getting it all

3245

02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:41,119

together learning stuff

3246

02:15:44,790 --> 02:15:43,040

making it just like you know everybody

3247

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,800

customizes their phones right to their

3248

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:45,920

needs

3249

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:48,079

so i'm leaving for work the other day i

3250

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:49,199

know i had it

3251

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:51,599

too it would be right now let's walk

3252

02:15:54,790 --> 02:15:53,199

above it but i get home

3253

02:15:58,470 --> 02:15:54,800

and it's going to have my coffee and my

3254

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:01,510

so it's not it didn't disappear into

3255

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:03,360

space

3256

02:16:06,709 --> 02:16:04,880

but the thing is i tried to do the

3257

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:06,719

google assistant you know make the

3258

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:09,199

voice response i got that set so where

3259

02:16:13,109 --> 02:16:11,040

was i

3260

02:16:14,950 --> 02:16:13,119

i have no idea it's still missing oh

3261

02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:14,960

it's still missing

3262

02:16:20,310 --> 02:16:18,560

oh yeah two weeks or two weeks

3263

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:20,320

i got my i had to get a sim card for my

3264

02:16:23,910 --> 02:16:22,000

galaxy agent to get

3265

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:23,920

which is a good phone's actually it's

3266

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:25,280

one night

3267

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:27,840

don't tell me it's tough man that's

3268

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:28,400

tough

3269

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:31,440

nobody likes losing their phone all

3270

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:32,719

right well i thought there was some good

3271

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:34,240

people out there that delivered

3272

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:36,000

something might send some good mojo for

3273

02:16:40,389 --> 02:16:37,840

this thing with it's here in front of me

3274

02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:40,399

because i'm just about giving up yeah

3275

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:42,479

well we'll send out the good vibes right

3276

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:43,439

now

3277

02:16:54,870 --> 02:16:52,870

uh the hard rock light is uh kind of

3278

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:54,880

getting dim over here with that is a

3279

02:16:59,190 --> 02:16:56,080

main uh

3280

02:17:02,790 --> 02:16:59,200

high-powered uh piece of equipment here

3281

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:05,030

yeah you know it kind of a clips into my

3282

02:17:09,270 --> 02:17:06,800

uh stock for it so you know

3283

02:17:11,589 --> 02:17:09,280

yeah yeah yeah man that uh you don't

3284

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:11,599

want to be without your phone

3285

02:17:15,190 --> 02:17:14,639

you know it's old jedi's you know hey

3286

02:17:17,429 --> 02:17:15,200

joe

3287

02:17:19,750 --> 02:17:17,439

go beckley teppy man thank you so much

3288

02:17:21,429 --> 02:17:19,760

and thank you for checking in

3289

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:21,439

you have a good one there jimmy man

3290

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:23,120

thanks for your good uh positive

3291

02:17:27,429 --> 02:17:24,719

attitude all right it's nice to be here

3292

02:17:29,429 --> 02:17:27,439

yeah right now i'm back at you joe joe

3293

02:17:30,629 --> 02:17:29,439

from stanton island go back to temp he

3294

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:30,639

lost his phone so

3295

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:33,280

everybody send out vibes send out vibes

3296

02:17:36,629 --> 02:17:34,319

to joe

3297

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:36,639

from staten island so he can find his

3298

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:39,120

brand new galaxy s10

3299

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:41,280

that he lost right after he got it

3300

02:17:44,790 --> 02:17:42,800

that's a drag

3301

02:17:45,990 --> 02:17:44,800

that's an absolute drag let's go back to

3302

02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:46,000

the phones

3303

02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:47,519

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3304

02:17:56,070 --> 02:17:55,429

are you there okay i'm putting you yes i

3305

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:56,080

am

3306

02:18:01,429 --> 02:17:59,200

okay yes jimmy just a second i know you

3307

02:18:04,389 --> 02:18:01,439

got to be ready

3308

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:04,399

i'm ready now i'll be back okay good

3309

02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:06,639

who's calling

3310

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:10,080

uh uh this is cottonwood bear out of

3311

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:11,599

redding california

3312

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:14,719

cottonwood bear out of

3313

02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:18,080

redding california is that your god

3314

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:21,599

is that your is that your god-given name

3315

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:24,719

no my name is teddy all right teddy but

3316

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:28,399

i'm big as a bear and uh

3317

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:31,519

all the girls called me uh um you know

3318

02:18:36,309 --> 02:18:34,800

teddy bear so all right all right i just

3319

02:18:37,990 --> 02:18:36,319

i just sped it through with what was

3320

02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:38,000

going on i wanted to tell you

3321

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:41,040

feed the fish man yeah that was pretty

3322

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:41,599

funny

3323

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:45,040

that's pretty good yeah to say the least

3324

02:18:49,589 --> 02:18:47,280

you were saying something earlier about

3325

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:49,599

there not being no big grocery stores

3326

02:18:53,110 --> 02:18:50,800

down there

3327

02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:53,120

and that kind of blew me away yeah yeah

3328

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:54,000

we don't have that

3329

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:57,760

doesn't exist

3330

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,559

uh we've got like four big grocery

3331

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:02,880

stores down here

3332

02:19:10,870 --> 02:19:06,960

um on besides walmart

3333

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:10,880

we've got um on what's called winco

3334

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:14,160

and then we've got uh these are all

3335

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:16,399

humongous stores i mean they got their

3336

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:18,240

own delis and

3337

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:21,359

sandwiches and chickens and you know all

3338

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:23,200

that kind of stuff in them

3339

02:19:29,669 --> 02:19:25,359

and i was just i'm from southern

3340

02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:31,990

yeah i was surprised no we just don't

3341

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:34,399

have it look we have ralphs

3342

02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:39,040

we have uh vons we have pavilions

3343

02:19:44,709 --> 02:19:42,559

um those are the main you know

3344

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:44,719

just going off the top of my head and

3345

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:46,000

gelson's right right

3346

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:49,040

but when i go to the midwest

3347

02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:52,160

uh or anywhere in the country outside of

3348

02:19:58,630 --> 02:19:55,280

southern california and i go and visit

3349

02:20:01,750 --> 02:19:58,640

these massive supermarkets that are

3350

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:01,760

beautiful and and just laid out and

3351

02:20:05,349 --> 02:20:03,280

display and things and

3352

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:05,359

and i look around i'm like man this is

3353

02:20:10,630 --> 02:20:07,280

this is the way it should be

3354

02:20:12,870 --> 02:20:10,640

but we don't have that we don't have it

3355

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:12,880

it doesn't exist

3356

02:20:20,070 --> 02:20:16,000

yeah i actually spent 11 years

3357

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:20,080

um i'm back in michigan and my uh my

3358

02:20:25,190 --> 02:20:21,600

ex-wife

3359

02:20:29,110 --> 02:20:25,200

worked at a uh a meyers store

3360

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:29,120

yeah myers is there yeah um

3361

02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:31,760

actually uh these stores that we got up

3362

02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:32,560

here

3363

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:34,560

are absolutely more or less the same

3364

02:20:37,429 --> 02:20:35,600

kind of stores

3365

02:20:39,030 --> 02:20:37,439

wow i was just really surprised that

3366

02:20:41,670 --> 02:20:39,040

they didn't have anything like that

3367

02:20:42,469 --> 02:20:41,680

in that area down there where you're at

3368

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:42,479

doesn't exist

3369

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:45,600

but not even one way not even one

3370

02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:48,640

we have walmart we have walmart

3371

02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:51,760

um but they're not like the walmarts

3372

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:54,000

in the midwest we have two next to us

3373

02:20:56,710 --> 02:20:56,240

right we have one in burbank and we have

3374

02:21:03,590 --> 02:20:56,720

one

3375

02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:03,600

used to be like a best buy or something

3376

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:05,760

so it's small right and then the one

3377

02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:08,399

over in porter ranch is kind of closer

3378

02:21:12,469 --> 02:21:10,399

to the walmarts that you see around the

3379

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:12,479

country these ginormous stores

3380

02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:15,600

but it's still a mini walmart it's a

3381

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:18,160

quarter of the size

3382

02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:22,160

right right um anyway i just wanted to

3383

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:23,120

say that to you

3384

02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:26,880

and and go back play tempeh yeah right

3385

02:21:30,550 --> 02:21:29,840

and uh you have a good night brother you

3386

02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:30,560

too

3387

02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:32,720

and uh yeah go back later that's a great

3388

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:34,080

phone call right there

3389

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:37,760

and uh what was a cottonwood bear

3390

02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:44,630

that's a great phone call right there

3391

02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:46,160

all right let me line up some other

3392

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:46,560

stuff

3393

02:21:52,630 --> 02:21:49,680

and uh yeah we just don't have

3394

02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:52,640

i remember i'm serious too because i'm

3395

02:21:56,070 --> 02:21:54,000

so used to

3396

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:56,080

galsons and vons and pavilions and

3397

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:57,280

ralph's right

3398

02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:59,040

what we have here in southern california

3399

02:22:00,950 --> 02:22:00,000

they're all the same they're all

3400

02:22:02,469 --> 02:22:00,960

smothered whatever

3401

02:22:04,070 --> 02:22:02,479

they don't they don't care about the

3402

02:22:06,790 --> 02:22:04,080

shopping experience

3403

02:22:07,510 --> 02:22:06,800

it doesn't exist it purely doesn't exist

3404

02:22:09,670 --> 02:22:07,520

and i know

3405

02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:09,680

wherever you're living right now you

3406

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:11,120

don't understand

3407

02:22:15,750 --> 02:22:14,479

you can't you know digest what i'm

3408

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:15,760

trying to tell you

3409

02:22:19,830 --> 02:22:17,600

so you know when i go to columbus or i

3410

02:22:21,830 --> 02:22:19,840

go to indianapolis

3411

02:22:23,830 --> 02:22:21,840

i just uh you know got back from florida

3412

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:23,840

a couple of years ago too as well

3413

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:27,359

and um but anyway i remember

3414

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:29,439

go my mom goes okay we need to go to

3415

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:31,200

meyer so we can pick up some stuff for

3416

02:22:33,990 --> 02:22:32,160

dinner tonight

3417

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:34,000

okay all right jump in the car and i

3418

02:22:38,990 --> 02:22:35,520

walk into mine like oh

3419

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:39,000

man this is

3420

02:22:47,590 --> 02:22:44,399

amazing i never want to leave this place

3421

02:22:52,870 --> 02:22:47,600

it's got everything and it's

3422

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:52,880

nice it's got wood

3423

02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:54,960

not like these southern california

3424

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:56,560

stores man

3425

02:23:02,790 --> 02:22:59,600

southern california sucks

3426  
02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:02,800  
i mean the shopping experience you go

3427  
02:23:06,550 --> 02:23:05,520  
you come in from out of town come in

3428  
02:23:09,670 --> 02:23:06,560  
from out of town

3429  
02:23:12,870 --> 02:23:09,680  
come in from kansas city chicago

3430  
02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:12,880  
come on denver come on bring it

3431  
02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:15,280  
bring it visit indianapolis right

3432  
02:23:19,830 --> 02:23:17,200  
columbus cincinnati

3433  
02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:19,840  
chicago come and visit and i'll take you

3434  
02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:20,720  
to where i

3435  
02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:24,000  
shop i'll let you walk in and experience

3436  
02:23:27,190 --> 02:23:25,920  
this and you are gonna go man how do you

3437  
02:23:29,510 --> 02:23:27,200  
live how do you

3438  
02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:29,520

how do you put up with this it's

3439

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:30,720

impossible

3440

02:23:41,190 --> 02:23:38,160

oh my god i've got literally uh

3441

02:23:44,389 --> 02:23:41,200

25 calls on hold

3442

02:23:47,349 --> 02:23:44,399

um so everybody just hang in

3443

02:23:48,389 --> 02:23:47,359

and i will try to get uh to everybody

3444

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:48,399

for the end of the show

3445

02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:50,319

i'm not answering any more phone calls

3446

02:23:53,990 --> 02:23:51,600

there's no way

3447

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:54,000

for me to get this mess in before the

3448

02:23:59,349 --> 02:23:55,439

top of the hour so

3449

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:59,359

with that let's go back to the phones

3450

02:24:03,910 --> 02:24:00,800

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3451

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:03,920

calling hi uh my name is tom i'm in

3452

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:06,160

florida i've called a couple of times

3453

02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:09,600

um i had something happen and i almost

3454

02:24:13,110 --> 02:24:10,720

chickened out

3455

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:13,120

i almost didn't call you okay all right

3456

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:14,560

hung up

3457

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:18,560

um it wouldn't really count as a ufo

3458

02:24:26,309 --> 02:24:23,200

encounter it was beams but

3459

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:26,319

i i how how long do i have you got

3460

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:30,240

five four minutes okay i think i can

3461

02:24:34,950 --> 02:24:32,880

i can do it in that time it was after

3462

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:34,960

hurricane irma in the keys

3463

02:24:39,590 --> 02:24:38,080

i was on uh stock island i lived on a

3464

02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:39,600

sailboat mine was only one of two

3465

02:24:44,950 --> 02:24:42,399

sailboats that survived the storm

3466

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:44,960

the island was pitch black and i had

3467

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:47,120

been

3468

02:24:50,710 --> 02:24:49,840

handing out food all day at the

3469

02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:50,720

distribution

3470

02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:54,640

center and uh i went back to my kayak to

3471

02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:54,960

get

3472

02:24:58,630 --> 02:24:57,439

on you know to go out to my boat and

3473

02:25:01,990 --> 02:24:58,640

while i'm undoing

3474

02:25:03,190 --> 02:25:02,000

uh the line on my kayak i notice this

3475

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:03,200

glow i mean the whole island was

3476

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:04,080

completely dark

3477

02:25:07,270 --> 02:25:05,600

because there was no electricity down

3478

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:07,280

there at times

3479

02:25:11,670 --> 02:25:10,800

so um i noticed this glow and i thought

3480

02:25:14,309 --> 02:25:11,680

it was like

3481

02:25:15,750 --> 02:25:14,319

the wildlife patrol you know checking to

3482

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:15,760

see who was on the

3483

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:17,520

uh out there and making sure i wasn't

3484

02:25:23,750 --> 02:25:20,640

moving any boats so when i turned around

3485

02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:23,760

there were these two people standing in

3486

02:25:27,990 --> 02:25:26,640

a beam of bright light and it the light

3487

02:25:29,270 --> 02:25:28,000

wasn't coming from anywhere

3488

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:29,280

you know you know it was just it was

3489

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:32,000

there you know the ground was lit up

3490

02:25:36,830 --> 02:25:35,520

uh under them and around them like it

3491

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:36,840

was coming

3492

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:53,270

tall blonde perfect cornflower blue eyes

3493

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:56,800

um and they motioned me the woman

3494

02:26:52,950 --> 02:25:58,880

motioned me to step closer so

3495

02:27:00,309 --> 02:26:57,270

and it was wild it showed me

3496

02:27:01,670 --> 02:27:00,319

literally how the the solar system was

3497

02:27:04,630 --> 02:27:01,680

formed

3498

02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:04,640

guess the sun keeps exploding and

3499

02:27:08,150 --> 02:27:06,000

collapsing

3500

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:08,160

uh how life formed on earth and such as

3501  
02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:09,120  
that

3502  
02:27:12,790 --> 02:27:11,200  
and i don't know if they were like using

3503  
02:27:15,429 --> 02:27:12,800  
that to distract me to kind of feel out

3504  
02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:15,439  
my mind you know and such as that

3505  
02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:23,190  
they i i could communicate with them you

3506  
02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:24,560  
know um

3507  
02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:26,240  
uh i could hear them once once they put

3508  
02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:27,600  
that that

3509  
02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:30,800  
headband thing on me and uh

3510  
02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:33,920  
so they said you know come let's take a

3511  
02:27:37,270 --> 02:27:34,560  
walk so

3512  
02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:37,280  
so we walked and we passed i guess what

3513  
02:27:39,910 --> 02:27:38,640

was a wall

3514

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:39,920

and you could see the room wasn't that

3515

02:27:45,270 --> 02:27:41,760

big at that point because it opened up

3516

02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:45,280

into almost like a bunch of these these

3517

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:48,560

these people

3518

02:27:55,190 --> 02:27:51,760

um they were eating talking

3519

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,200

you know um uh

3520

02:27:58,630 --> 02:27:57,200

laughing just carrying on and such as

3521

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:58,640

that and

3522

02:28:02,950 --> 02:28:00,560

i i remember that the air smelled really

3523

02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:02,960

secrecy

3524

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:05,600

so um i mean i'm giving you just like

3525

02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:07,040

the reader's digesting

3526

02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:08,399

condensed version because we only got a

3527

02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:10,840

couple of minutes but

3528

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:14,399

um uh anyway and

3529

02:28:17,910 --> 02:28:16,000

they asked me is there anything that i'd

3530

02:28:20,389 --> 02:28:17,920

like to know about well i mean

3531

02:28:21,030 --> 02:28:20,399

i had like a million questions you know

3532

02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:21,040

all right so

3533

02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:23,760

give me yeah give me the one question

3534

02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:24,479

where

3535

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:28,720

and we're about at the break so

3536

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:32,160

what what did you find out okay well the

3537

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:32,720

first thing

3538

02:28:36,230 --> 02:28:35,600

on my mind was animal mutilations that

3539

02:28:38,630 --> 02:28:36,240

was the

3540

02:28:41,910 --> 02:28:38,640

first thing you wanted to ask him was

3541

02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:43,830

no i had like a million other questions

3542

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:45,120

but i was like that one just

3543

02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:47,120

just came up you know okay so what'd

3544

02:28:52,469 --> 02:28:49,120

they say did they answer

3545

02:28:56,630 --> 02:28:52,479

well well and kind of

3546

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:56,640

um i was it was like instantly i was put

3547

02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:57,920

in like

3548

02:29:01,990 --> 02:29:00,560

a movie or a like a holodeck from star

3549

02:29:04,070 --> 02:29:02,000

trek or something

3550

02:29:05,510 --> 02:29:04,080

you know i could see it all happening

3551  
02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:05,520  
around me

3552  
02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:09,200  
um there was a a cow that was brought up

3553  
02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:11,520  
into a chamber and just frozen like time

3554  
02:29:17,830 --> 02:29:14,720  
stopped for it and uh

3555  
02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:17,840  
these two things and

3556  
02:29:21,990 --> 02:29:19,920  
well uh really quick right we're at the

3557  
02:29:24,389 --> 02:29:22,000  
break they

3558  
02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:24,399  
they accepted responsibility for the

3559  
02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:26,080  
cattle mutilations and they

3560  
02:29:32,950 --> 02:29:30,720  
showed you some uh cattle abductions

3561  
02:29:34,830 --> 02:29:32,960  
no they showed me who were and it was it

3562  
02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:34,840  
was great that we're doing that

3563  
02:29:40,150 --> 02:29:38,160

ah got you it wasn't them but they

3564

02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:40,160

they were aware of what you were talking

3565

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:41,840

about

3566

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:43,840

yeah yeah i mean i can hold through the

3567

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:45,600

break because it's really fascinating

3568

02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:47,040

what what the

3569

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:48,880

what's on behind these animal

3570

02:29:53,990 --> 02:29:51,359

mutilations well um

3571

02:29:55,830 --> 02:29:54,000

i'll give you 30 seconds i've literally

3572

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:55,840

got 20 calls on hold

3573

02:29:59,510 --> 02:29:58,080

and i've only got one segment left so

3574

02:30:01,510 --> 02:29:59,520

really quick who's behind the

3575

02:30:03,190 --> 02:30:01,520

mutilations

3576  
02:30:04,870 --> 02:30:03,200  
it's the greys and what they're doing is

3577  
02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:04,880  
they're taking cells

3578  
02:30:08,790 --> 02:30:07,439  
and they're putting them on these like

3579  
02:30:11,190 --> 02:30:08,800  
little black chips and almost making

3580  
02:30:13,510 --> 02:30:11,200  
like micro circuits out of them

3581  
02:30:14,630 --> 02:30:13,520  
and by stimulating them the cells

3582  
02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:14,640  
produce

3583  
02:30:20,230 --> 02:30:17,760  
like uh you know different chemicals

3584  
02:30:21,990 --> 02:30:20,240  
and uh like the eye cells respond to

3585  
02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:22,000  
light and such as that

3586  
02:30:25,990 --> 02:30:24,640  
well the grays aren't really being

3587  
02:30:28,950 --> 02:30:26,000  
malicious about it

3588  
02:30:29,830 --> 02:30:28,960

they're just conducting business right

3589

02:30:31,830 --> 02:30:29,840

you know

3590

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:31,840

yeah i can't believe it for the

3591

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:33,040

technology yeah

3592

02:30:36,630 --> 02:30:35,040

i can believe it and i've i've said it

3593

02:30:38,389 --> 02:30:36,640

so many times thank you what was your

3594

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:38,399

name again

3595

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:40,800

tom thank you tom for the phone call i

3596

02:30:46,630 --> 02:30:43,280

have said this a million times tom

3597

02:30:48,469 --> 02:30:46,640

that we go to the jungles we go to the

3598

02:30:50,230 --> 02:30:48,479

forest we go to the tops of mountains we

3599

02:30:51,990 --> 02:30:50,240

go out to remote islands

3600

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:52,000

and we go out and we're looking at

3601  
02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:53,760  
different species and trying to find new

3602  
02:30:58,389 --> 02:30:55,920  
species and cataloging and

3603  
02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:58,399  
kidnapping and dissecting and bringing

3604  
02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:01,040  
them back and doing we don't care about

3605  
02:31:04,309 --> 02:31:02,160  
their families

3606  
02:31:05,429 --> 02:31:04,319  
or their livelihood we don't care about

3607  
02:31:10,389 --> 02:31:05,439  
breaking up

3608  
02:31:15,750 --> 02:31:13,590  
the the the tree of life you know and

3609  
02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:15,760  
we're doing it all the time

3610  
02:31:18,790 --> 02:31:17,200  
thank you thank you for the phone call

3611  
02:31:23,429 --> 02:31:18,800  
tom and and

3612  
02:31:26,870 --> 02:31:23,439  
but we don't we don't we don't care

3613  
02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:26,880

well would it be the same thing

3614

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:30,160

if e.t was visiting here

3615

02:31:34,550 --> 02:31:32,640

you kind of gotta look at it that way as

3616

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:34,560

crazy as it sounds

3617

02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:36,560

and it's it's it's crazy and it's messed

3618

02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:37,680

up but

3619

02:31:42,389 --> 02:31:40,319

that is kind of the way it is isn't it

3620

02:31:44,710 --> 02:31:42,399

this is fade to black i am your host

3621

02:31:46,630 --> 02:31:44,720

jimmy church

3622

02:31:48,550 --> 02:31:46,640

it's thursday night fader night i've got

3623

02:31:50,710 --> 02:31:48,560

one segment left

3624

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:50,720

everybody that's on hold i'm gonna do my

3625

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:51,920

best i'm gonna try to get through

3626

02:32:16,469 --> 02:31:54,240

everybody's phone calls

3627

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:18,790

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3628

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:20,720

you are listening to my boy

3629

02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:29,190

despite popular opinion reading a book

3630

02:32:40,309 --> 02:32:38,230

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3631

02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:40,319

and i take life change t

3632

02:32:44,150 --> 02:32:43,439

supplements every single day it's what i

3633

02:32:46,750 --> 02:32:44,160

do

3634

02:32:50,309 --> 02:32:46,760

click on their banner at

3635

02:32:55,110 --> 02:32:52,469

when you take the beans from central

3636

02:32:56,389 --> 02:32:55,120

america with dashes of indonesian and

3637

02:32:58,630 --> 02:32:56,399

african mixed in

3638

02:32:59,990 --> 02:32:58,640

and then roasted to the dark side of

3639

02:33:03,190 --> 02:33:00,000

fade to black

3640

02:33:06,150 --> 02:33:03,200

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3641

02:33:07,830 --> 02:33:06,160

introducing the fade to black blend from

3642

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:07,840

river moon coffee

3643

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:10,800

yes river moon's darkest customized

3644

02:33:16,150 --> 02:33:12,960

roast was created for the love

3645

02:33:18,950 --> 02:33:16,160

of fade to black the alchemy of

3646

02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:18,960

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3647

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:20,080

is in every sip

3648

02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:23,840

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

3649

02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:25,200

coffee doc

3650

02:33:28,710 --> 02:33:27,760

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3651

02:33:31,270 --> 02:33:28,720

highlights

3652

02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:31,280

just like the bunker leaning further

3653

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:33,280

into the darkness of the roast

3654

02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:36,000

is fade to black blend from river moon

3655

02:33:38,590 --> 02:33:36,880

coffee

3656

02:33:40,630 --> 02:33:38,600

just click on the banner at

3657

02:33:41,030 --> 02:33:40,640

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3658

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:41,040

code

3659

02:33:45,510 --> 02:33:43,680

f2b blend for fifteen percent off of

3660

02:33:49,030 --> 02:33:45,520

your order today

3661

02:33:51,030 --> 02:33:49,040

go back lee tappy

3662

02:33:52,630 --> 02:33:51,040

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3663

02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:52,640

best-selling author and the founder of

3664

02:33:55,990 --> 02:33:54,319

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3665

02:33:58,230 --> 02:33:56,000

together with my team we have built a

3666

02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:58,240

all new contest streaming tv platform

3667

02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:59,840

designed with every family member in

3668

02:34:01,910 --> 02:34:00,399

mind

3669

02:34:03,590 --> 02:34:01,920

if you have ever wanted to travel the

3670

02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:03,600

world and attend lectures and workshops

3671

02:34:05,670 --> 02:34:05,040

from your favorite speakers but weren't

3672

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:05,680

able to

3673

02:34:09,030 --> 02:34:08,399

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3674

02:34:10,710 --> 02:34:09,040

tv

3675

02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:10,720

there are dozens of workshops and

3676  
02:34:14,630 --> 02:34:12,560  
lectures from speakers you know and love

3677  
02:34:16,550 --> 02:34:14,640  
we have also included amazing categories

3678  
02:34:18,389 --> 02:34:16,560  
to assure that your consciousness is

3679  
02:34:19,030 --> 02:34:18,399  
entertained and elevating on a daily

3680  
02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:19,040  
basis

3681  
02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:21,120  
amazing interviews ancient history

3682  
02:34:24,309 --> 02:34:22,319  
ascension knowledge

3683  
02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:24,319  
wisdom teachings documentaries

3684  
02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:25,439  
conspiracies

3685  
02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:27,680  
mysteries health and fitness conscious

3686  
02:34:31,830 --> 02:34:30,080  
cooking meditations finance yoga

3687  
02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:31,840  
and so much more to start your free

3688  
02:34:36,870 --> 02:34:34,160

trial on any mobile device or computer

3689

02:34:38,550 --> 02:34:36,880

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3690

02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:38,560

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3691

02:34:44,070 --> 02:34:41,680

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3692

02:34:46,150 --> 02:34:44,080

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3693

02:34:48,309 --> 02:34:46,160

today

3694

02:34:50,630 --> 02:34:48,319

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3695

02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:50,640

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3696

02:34:54,469 --> 02:34:51,520

radio app

3697

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:54,479

from talk stream live you'll find a

3698

02:34:57,349 --> 02:34:56,319

great selection of talk shows covering

3699

02:35:00,469 --> 02:34:57,359

ufos

3700

02:35:02,870 --> 02:35:00,479

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3701  
02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:02,880  
download the paranormal radio app now

3702  
02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:04,640  
and start listening to the very best in

3703  
02:35:08,070 --> 02:35:06,560  
paranormal talk entertainment

3704  
02:35:10,950 --> 02:35:08,080  
including the network you're listening

3705  
02:35:13,750 --> 02:35:10,960  
to right now the paranormal radio app

3706  
02:35:22,790 --> 02:35:13,760  
free in google play and the ios app

3707  
02:35:28,349 --> 02:35:25,830  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3708  
02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:28,359  
born this way

3709  
02:35:35,120 --> 02:35:54,309  
this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3710  
02:35:57,670 --> 02:35:56,070  
welcome back paid to black i am your

3711  
02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:57,680  
host jimmy church

3712  
02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:59,520  
thursday night fader night open lines

3713  
02:36:04,389 --> 02:36:01,680

all night long we got one segment left

3714

02:36:06,309 --> 02:36:04,399

i promised that i would get everybody in

3715

02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:06,319

so let's do a rapid fire

3716

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:08,399

let's see how quickly we can get all the

3717

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:10,080

calls in hi you're live on fade to black

3718

02:36:15,510 --> 02:36:12,000

who's calling

3719

02:36:19,030 --> 02:36:15,520

hey jim hi who's this michael

3720

02:36:22,070 --> 02:36:19,040

hi michael where are you calling from oc

3721

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:22,080

oc what's on your mind

3722

02:36:27,190 --> 02:36:24,880

a couple quick shout outs um the the

3723

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:27,200

show with giorgio was

3724

02:36:30,950 --> 02:36:28,960

like watching a good ed sullivan or

3725

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:30,960

johnny carson show

3726

02:36:36,150 --> 02:36:34,000

the show recently with linda is

3727

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:36,160

maybe one of the holy grails in a

3728

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:38,800

special edition that

3729

02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:41,600

anybody that was interested might want

3730

02:36:45,510 --> 02:36:41,920

to

3731

02:36:47,429 --> 02:36:45,520

put that down as their number one

3732

02:36:49,349 --> 02:36:47,439

thank you for your availability your

3733

02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:49,359

compassion your intellect

3734

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:51,680

but i got a real problem with something

3735

02:36:56,070 --> 02:36:53,120

and maybe you could uh

3736

02:36:57,670 --> 02:36:56,080

throw your best opinion out there what's

3737

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:57,680

that

3738

02:37:02,389 --> 02:37:00,479

you know the navy put out their three

3739

02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:02,399

joke videos

3740

02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:05,840

but yet i got kicked out of the service

3741

02:37:13,030 --> 02:37:09,520

for reporting and seeing a huge

3742

02:37:13,349 --> 02:37:13,040

circular ufo with two sets of windows

3743

02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:13,359

and

3744

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:15,280

aliens in the window instead of a master

3745

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:17,040

chief on

3746

02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:19,200

a guided missile destroyer in the middle

3747

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:21,359

of the south pacific on this office of

3748

02:37:25,590 --> 02:37:23,040

goodwill tour

3749

02:37:27,510 --> 02:37:25,600

and the way i was treated rather than

3750

02:37:30,830 --> 02:37:27,520

doing the right thing for reporting it

3751

02:37:32,230 --> 02:37:30,840  
was to be isolated put in solitary

3752

02:37:34,070 --> 02:37:32,240  
confinement

3753

02:37:36,710 --> 02:37:34,080  
got read the riot act by the ship's

3754

02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:38,870  
told me if i didn't report it i would

3755

02:37:42,389 --> 02:37:40,319  
have a very good career

3756

02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:42,399  
in the navy if i did report it and

3757

02:37:47,510 --> 02:37:44,720  
continue to wish to go forward i

3758

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:47,520  
he couldn't guarantee my future i was

3759

02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:48,960  
kicked out of the service in

3760

02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:51,359  
two weeks of being a nuclear power

3761

02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:53,120  
electronics technician which was the

3762

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:56,240  
highest paid position in the navy

3763

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:59,280

and i'm wondering you know how full of

3764

02:38:03,190 --> 02:38:00,080

baloney

3765

02:38:05,270 --> 02:38:03,200

is the navy by putting forth these three

3766

02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:05,280

hokey videos but yet

3767

02:38:09,349 --> 02:38:07,840

what happened to me and my story and my

3768

02:38:13,030 --> 02:38:09,359

documentation

3769

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:13,040

and my attention to detail in my

3770

02:38:16,710 --> 02:38:16,240

absolutely nailing the details at times

3771

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:16,720

and

3772

02:38:24,389 --> 02:38:22,960

well yeah yeah but you bring up a really

3773

02:38:27,990 --> 02:38:24,399

good point

3774

02:38:31,270 --> 02:38:28,000

and so let me let me say this

3775

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:32,950

well it should bother change my whole

3776

02:38:37,190 --> 02:38:34,560

life and my family's life

3777

02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:37,200

and it's not freaking cool right right

3778

02:38:41,590 --> 02:38:37,680

right

3779

02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:41,600

well first off um the navy

3780

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:44,080

didn't release those videos the videos

3781

02:38:49,349 --> 02:38:46,319

were already out in the public domain

3782

02:38:49,910 --> 02:38:49,359

and so they didn't release the videos

3783

02:38:53,830 --> 02:38:49,920

number one

3784

02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:53,840

number two the videos don't show e.t

3785

02:38:58,070 --> 02:38:56,160

they they simply don't there's there's

3786

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:58,080

nothing extraterrestrial about those

3787

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:00,000

videos so it's not like

3788

02:39:05,670 --> 02:39:04,319

the navy released you know ufo et videos

3789

02:39:07,670 --> 02:39:05,680

not from another

3790

02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:07,680

uh not from this earth but from another

3791

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:08,880

planet uh

3792

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:10,399

outside of this solar system

3793

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:12,560

interstellar craft visiting this earth

3794

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:14,399

videos that's not what those videos are

3795

02:39:18,950 --> 02:39:16,000

those videos just show

3796

02:39:19,750 --> 02:39:18,960

aircraft airplanes things known that

3797

02:39:21,910 --> 02:39:19,760

were built

3798

02:39:24,150 --> 02:39:21,920

on this planet and the navy doesn't give

3799

02:39:26,870 --> 02:39:24,160

a crap about those videos

3800

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:26,880

what the navy should be giving a crap

3801  
02:39:31,750 --> 02:39:27,840  
about

3802  
02:39:35,030 --> 02:39:31,760  
is service men and women like yourself

3803  
02:39:37,429 --> 02:39:35,040  
that have steam stuff and but they don't

3804  
02:39:39,750 --> 02:39:37,439  
so that's where i agree with you and yes

3805  
02:39:40,950 --> 02:39:39,760  
you are absolutely right i've talked to

3806  
02:39:42,550 --> 02:39:40,960  
people in the navy

3807  
02:39:44,710 --> 02:39:42,560  
i've talked to people in the in the

3808  
02:39:45,670 --> 02:39:44,720  
service about this all the time steve

3809  
02:39:49,270 --> 02:39:45,680  
murillo a

3810  
02:39:51,510 --> 02:39:49,280  
classic example you are not going to

3811  
02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:51,520  
see something and make an official

3812  
02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:52,479  
report

3813  
02:39:57,190 --> 02:39:55,280

and expect to have a career in the navy

3814

02:39:59,349 --> 02:39:57,200

that's not the way that it works

3815

02:40:01,349 --> 02:39:59,359

and it's the exact opposite you're a

3816

02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:01,359

hundred percent right

3817

02:40:06,950 --> 02:40:04,720

i swore an oath to protect my country

3818

02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:06,960

right i thought that this was a definite

3819

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:07,840

threat

3820

02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:09,840

right and that's why i reported it

3821

02:40:14,389 --> 02:40:11,920

because i didn't give a rat's ass

3822

02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:14,399

right what anyone said right and i'm not

3823

02:40:18,550 --> 02:40:15,359

thinking i'm some

3824

02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:18,560

super human right hero right but i know

3825

02:40:25,429 --> 02:40:19,040

what i

3826

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:25,439

right and so uh we need

3827

02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:27,680

more men and women like you uh in the

3828

02:40:30,870 --> 02:40:28,640

service

3829

02:40:32,309 --> 02:40:30,880

or anywhere this has been going on

3830

02:40:35,590 --> 02:40:32,319

forever my father

3831

02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:35,600

who was a master chief cd who fought in

3832

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:36,240

world war

3833

02:40:40,070 --> 02:40:39,040

ii and vietnam war and the korean war he

3834

02:40:43,110 --> 02:40:40,080

told me

3835

02:40:46,309 --> 02:40:43,120

before he died at a very young age at

3836

02:40:49,429 --> 02:40:46,319

63 he told me

3837

02:40:49,990 --> 02:40:49,439

that he used to see and everyone in

3838

02:40:52,230 --> 02:40:50,000

vietnam

3839

02:40:53,110 --> 02:40:52,240

used to see a hundred foot fighters a

3840

02:40:55,590 --> 02:40:53,120

night

3841

02:40:56,550 --> 02:40:55,600

well but michael never recorded it but

3842

02:41:03,190 --> 02:40:56,560

michael

3843

02:41:05,670 --> 02:41:03,200

it's the same thing with my room i i

3844

02:41:06,230 --> 02:41:05,680

with my sightings or somebody else's

3845

02:41:08,870 --> 02:41:06,240

sightings

3846

02:41:11,429 --> 02:41:08,880

that are not in the service if they

3847

02:41:13,830 --> 02:41:11,439

they're treated the same way

3848

02:41:15,110 --> 02:41:13,840

it's just across the board it's not

3849

02:41:18,150 --> 02:41:15,120

about the military

3850

02:41:21,269 --> 02:41:18,160

it's in general okay

3851

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:21,279

i go i go i wonder who's at the top

3852

02:41:26,870 --> 02:41:23,520

and what their intention is i have no

3853

02:41:29,269 --> 02:41:26,880

idea almost like i really agree with

3854

02:41:30,070 --> 02:41:29,279

bt kind of running this planet yeah it

3855

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:30,080

could be

3856

02:41:34,389 --> 02:41:33,120

look i go on a fade to black i go on

3857

02:41:37,910 --> 02:41:34,399

coast to coast

3858

02:41:40,950 --> 02:41:37,920

and i tell my beer can story with

3859

02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:40,960

witnesses i've got a videotape

3860

02:41:48,070 --> 02:41:44,800

i've got everything nobody cared

3861

02:41:49,750 --> 02:41:48,080

nobody cared credited nobody cared

3862

02:41:51,510 --> 02:41:49,760

hey michael enjoy the rest of your night

3863

02:41:52,790 --> 02:41:51,520

man and go back lee tappy thank you so

3864

02:41:54,550 --> 02:41:52,800

much yeah go back thank

3865

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:54,560

you jim sorry but it was just really you

3866

02:41:57,830 --> 02:41:56,399

know it bugs the heck out of me and

3867

02:42:00,230 --> 02:41:57,840

until i get an answer

3868

02:42:01,030 --> 02:42:00,240

as it's going to keep rotting away yep

3869

02:42:03,590 --> 02:42:01,040

as it should

3870

02:42:04,950 --> 02:42:03,600

go back lee tappy michael all right go

3871

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:04,960

back to jim take care

3872

02:42:08,950 --> 02:42:07,279

right on great phone call right it's

3873

02:42:11,990 --> 02:42:08,960

it's true

3874

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:12,000

i mean and it's not about uh

3875

02:42:16,950 --> 02:42:14,640

and i mean this it's not it's not about

3876

02:42:20,230 --> 02:42:16,960

the military or police officers or

3877

02:42:23,269 --> 02:42:20,240

or career ending or or things like it's

3878

02:42:26,070 --> 02:42:23,279

it's in general

3879

02:42:28,710 --> 02:42:26,080

it doesn't matter it's it's it's with

3880

02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:28,720

anybody's ufo sightings including my own

3881

02:42:31,830 --> 02:42:30,240

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3882

02:42:34,550 --> 02:42:31,840

calling

3883

02:42:37,190 --> 02:42:34,560

this is joe from virginia hi joe from

3884

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:37,200

virginia how are you

3885

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:39,520

doing great jimmy how are you i'm doing

3886

02:42:45,349 --> 02:42:42,160

great what's on your mind

3887

02:42:47,030 --> 02:42:45,359

hey i have a question for you what's

3888

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:47,040

that

3889

02:42:53,190 --> 02:42:50,080

and you get

3890

02:42:56,950 --> 02:42:53,200

two to pick

3891

02:43:01,429 --> 02:42:59,429

okay well what's the question joe what's

3892

02:43:05,429 --> 02:43:01,439

the question

3893

02:43:13,030 --> 02:43:09,269

who are your

3894

02:43:16,790 --> 02:43:13,040

greatest living

3895

02:43:19,990 --> 02:43:16,800

guitar gods my two the two

3896

02:43:22,950 --> 02:43:20,000

living they can't be dead

3897

02:43:24,230 --> 02:43:22,960

no they've got to be living they've got

3898

02:43:29,750 --> 02:43:24,240

to be living

3899

02:43:34,550 --> 02:43:32,630

there you go yeah jeff becky yep yep

3900

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:34,560

jeff beck and steve

3901  
02:43:38,870 --> 02:43:36,319  
you know you got invade you got tony

3902  
02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:38,880  
naomi you've got eddie van halen

3903  
02:43:45,269 --> 02:43:42,720  
uh uh richie blackmore jimmy page

3904  
02:43:46,309 --> 02:43:45,279  
uh you know the list is long but if i'm

3905  
02:43:48,150 --> 02:43:46,319  
gonna get my

3906  
02:43:50,150 --> 02:43:48,160  
if i'm gonna just go just top two right

3907  
02:43:52,870 --> 02:43:50,160  
now just boom off the top of my head

3908  
02:43:53,750 --> 02:43:52,880  
jeff beck steve you got eddie van halen

3909  
02:43:57,429 --> 02:43:53,760  
you've got

3910  
02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:57,439  
tony iom the the list is long zach wilde

3911  
02:44:00,469 --> 02:44:00,000  
all right yeah the the list is really

3912  
02:44:02,550 --> 02:44:00,479  
long

3913  
02:44:04,309 --> 02:44:02,560

but if i go top two i just said the two

3914

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:04,319

that popped in my head first

3915

02:44:08,710 --> 02:44:07,200

so there you go joe from virginia thank

3916

02:44:11,910 --> 02:44:08,720

you for the phone call man oh

3917

02:44:18,550 --> 02:44:11,920

you got more no

3918

02:44:24,630 --> 02:44:21,590

oh who's your second you cut out

3919

02:44:27,670 --> 02:44:24,640

mark knopfler and who

3920

02:44:29,830 --> 02:44:27,680

angus young angus young two good picks

3921

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:29,840

man i can't argue with that joe

3922

02:44:34,309 --> 02:44:33,920

and uh go beckley tappy go beckley cappy

3923

02:44:36,870 --> 02:44:34,319

man

3924

02:44:38,469 --> 02:44:36,880

yeah right on joe from virginia mark

3925

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:38,479

knopfler

3926

02:44:45,910 --> 02:44:44,469

he's just absolutely incredible there's

3927

02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:45,920

no doubt about it that's a good phone

3928

02:44:49,750 --> 02:44:46,880

call right there

3929

02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:49,760

angus young too you know and you go

3930

02:44:54,309 --> 02:44:52,560

through angus young's body of work

3931

02:44:55,670 --> 02:44:54,319

and i still go back you know what i go

3932

02:44:58,630 --> 02:44:55,680

back to

3933

02:45:00,150 --> 02:44:58,640

a whole lot of rosie whole lot of rosie

3934

02:45:01,990 --> 02:45:00,160

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

3935

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:02,000

calling

3936

02:45:07,990 --> 02:45:04,640

hey what's up jimmy it's josh in fresno

3937

02:45:10,710 --> 02:45:08,000

josh and fresno how are you tonight

3938

02:45:11,670 --> 02:45:10,720

i'm good man i'm going in so i'm in a

3939

02:45:15,510 --> 02:45:11,680

good mood

3940

02:45:17,670 --> 02:45:15,520

yeah exactly what's on your mind

3941

02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:17,680

well so there's a couple things uh first

3942

02:45:22,150 --> 02:45:19,359

of all

3943

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:22,160

i gotta say you know i listen to you

3944

02:45:26,550 --> 02:45:23,120

guys

3945

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:26,560

i listen to you at work most of the time

3946

02:45:30,950 --> 02:45:28,800

and uh first of all i gotta say thank

3947

02:45:33,750 --> 02:45:30,960

you for what you guys do

3948

02:45:35,990 --> 02:45:33,760

because on the slow days at work and

3949

02:45:39,510 --> 02:45:36,000

they say go by

3950

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:39,520

yeah right i i'm here to support

3951

02:45:42,790 --> 02:45:42,399

the workers of the world do you know how

3952

02:45:45,990 --> 02:45:42,800

many

3953

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:46,000

emails i get or phone calls

3954

02:45:49,990 --> 02:45:48,479

where people say you know what man if it

3955

02:45:51,510 --> 02:45:50,000

wasn't for fade to black i don't know

3956

02:45:53,910 --> 02:45:51,520

what i would do at work

3957

02:45:54,950 --> 02:45:53,920

and i'm thinking i wonder if your bosses

3958

02:45:58,950 --> 02:45:54,960

know

3959

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:58,960

are you listening to

3960

02:46:02,550 --> 02:46:01,120

you know you want to tell them in sports

3961

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:02,560

or whatever do you want to tell them

3962

02:46:07,110 --> 02:46:04,080

you're listening to

3963

02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:07,120

some whacked out ufo conspiracy guy for

3964

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:09,600

three hours

3965

02:46:15,990 --> 02:46:13,520

yeah yeah uh one time she heard me uh

3966

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:16,000

you know when you had a speaker you know

3967

02:46:18,230 --> 02:46:17,439

when you had the lady that built the

3968

02:46:21,190 --> 02:46:18,240

video board

3969

02:46:21,910 --> 02:46:21,200

and right she was like you know like

3970

02:46:24,150 --> 02:46:21,920

saying each

3971

02:46:26,389 --> 02:46:24,160

like letter and i heard the other day

3972

02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:26,399

like like a day or two after that

3973

02:46:30,630 --> 02:46:28,319

she was like asking like what did he

3974

02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:30,640

listen to

3975

02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:33,600

and i was just like oh yeah i just saw

3976

02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:35,760

something you know

3977

02:46:43,349 --> 02:46:42,630

so like i listened i think the next day

3978

02:46:45,269 --> 02:46:43,359

when he had made an

3979

02:46:46,790 --> 02:46:45,279

icon and this is the face of this game

3980

02:46:50,070 --> 02:46:46,800

for you guys

3981

02:46:54,550 --> 02:46:50,080

so the fader knocks as well so

3982

02:46:57,750 --> 02:46:54,560

he was speaking on i forget exactly what

3983

02:46:58,950 --> 02:46:57,760

but he he said the word vanguard and i'm

3984

02:47:02,389 --> 02:46:58,960

not kidding

3985

02:47:05,269 --> 02:47:02,399

as i look down as he says that

3986

02:47:07,510 --> 02:47:05,279

i'm looking down at this capacitor that

3987

02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:07,520

have the word vanguard at the same

3988

02:47:12,389 --> 02:47:11,120

exact time i mean what is the odds of

3989

02:47:15,030 --> 02:47:12,399

that i mean

3990

02:47:16,790 --> 02:47:15,040

i don't use that word i never hear it

3991

02:47:18,469 --> 02:47:16,800

and at the same exact time you said

3992

02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:18,479

vanguard i look down

3993

02:47:22,710 --> 02:47:21,040

and it says vanguard on this capacitor

3994

02:47:25,670 --> 02:47:22,720

that i use for work

3995

02:47:27,429 --> 02:47:25,680

i mean and it happens all the time when

3996

02:47:29,670 --> 02:47:27,439

i listen to faded black at work

3997

02:47:30,630 --> 02:47:29,680

like i have synchronicities happen

3998

02:47:32,230 --> 02:47:30,640

exactly

3999

02:47:34,150 --> 02:47:32,240

when you were saying something or a

4000

02:47:37,349 --> 02:47:34,160

guess or a state or not called

4001

02:47:39,510 --> 02:47:37,359

in it's insane so

4002

02:47:40,550 --> 02:47:39,520

i you know i got chills right now just

4003

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:40,560

saying that right now

4004

02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:43,920

i i love it when it happens i i i really

4005

02:47:47,990 --> 02:47:44,800

do

4006

02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:48,000

um there's been a few things that

4007

02:47:51,030 --> 02:47:49,840

have happened weird on the show over the

4008

02:47:54,550 --> 02:47:51,040

years but

4009

02:47:56,469 --> 02:47:54,560

the other night uh when deb from

4010

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:56,479

sacramento called in

4011

02:48:00,630 --> 02:47:59,520

and she i forget exactly what she was

4012

02:48:03,590 --> 02:48:00,640

talking about

4013

02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:03,600

but at that moment when she said

4014

02:48:07,429 --> 02:48:05,520

something strange

4015

02:48:08,550 --> 02:48:07,439

there was something fell here in the

4016

02:48:10,950 --> 02:48:08,560

studio

4017

02:48:12,469 --> 02:48:10,960

and i want everybody to know i don't

4018

02:48:15,830 --> 02:48:12,479

know if you can see this

4019

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:15,840

but there are sound

4020

02:48:20,469 --> 02:48:19,920

squares that go around all of the walls

4021

02:48:22,550 --> 02:48:20,479

here

4022

02:48:23,510 --> 02:48:22,560

to deaden the sound i got soundproof

4023

02:48:26,630 --> 02:48:23,520

carpeting i've got

4024

02:48:28,190 --> 02:48:26,640

soundboard uh soundproofing boards on

4025

02:48:31,349 --> 02:48:28,200

all of the you know this is a

4026

02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:31,359

soundproof room and it's a

4027

02:48:35,349 --> 02:48:33,840

dead room right there's nothing you can

4028

02:48:37,349 --> 02:48:35,359

tell by hearing my voice

4029

02:48:38,950 --> 02:48:37,359

there's no echoes there's no nothing

4030

02:48:41,990 --> 02:48:38,960

that goes on in here

4031

02:48:43,910 --> 02:48:42,000

and during the show i'm alone

4032

02:48:45,510 --> 02:48:43,920

right that's it it's that's there's

4033

02:48:48,150 --> 02:48:45,520

nothing happening in here

4034

02:48:50,389 --> 02:48:48,160

so when something falls or you hear a

4035

02:48:53,590 --> 02:48:50,399

sound in the studio

4036

02:48:56,070 --> 02:48:53,600

something moved by itself and it

4037

02:48:57,269 --> 02:48:56,080

freaks me out and it's happened a few

4038

02:49:01,030 --> 02:48:57,279

times

4039

02:49:05,110 --> 02:49:01,040

um i can't explain it i i really can't

4040

02:49:07,269 --> 02:49:05,120

there was um uh maybe six months ago

4041

02:49:09,670 --> 02:49:07,279

and i told everybody about this so i

4042

02:49:11,910 --> 02:49:09,680

have all these guitars hanging

4043

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:11,920

and i stand up i'm walking out i'm

4044

02:49:14,710 --> 02:49:12,720

turning down

4045

02:49:15,910 --> 02:49:14,720

turning off all of the computers there's

4046

02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:15,920

you know five six

4047

02:49:19,349 --> 02:49:18,240

computers in here turning everything off

4048

02:49:21,910 --> 02:49:19,359

and and things

4049

02:49:25,269 --> 02:49:21,920

and then i hear from over my shoulder i

4050

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:30,550

like this guitar strummed what was that

4051  
02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:33,520  
and there's no way for that to happen

4052  
02:49:38,070 --> 02:49:34,640  
you know and

4053  
02:49:39,190 --> 02:49:38,080  
i i love it i love it when these weird

4054  
02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:39,200  
things happen

4055  
02:49:44,389 --> 02:49:42,240  
i i really do listen josh thank you so

4056  
02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:44,399  
much thank you for supporting and

4057  
02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:47,040  
being part of the show jimmy dean yeah

4058  
02:49:49,590 --> 02:49:47,600  
uh

4059  
02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:49,600  
real quick i wanted to tell you so the

4060  
02:49:54,469 --> 02:49:51,120  
reason why i called in

4061  
02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:54,479  
uh wasn't for that so um i had this

4062  
02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:56,240  
experience that happened

4063  
02:50:03,429 --> 02:49:59,920

a year ago so i don't know

4064

02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:03,439

i can't exactly say if i got abducted or

4065

02:50:08,710 --> 02:50:04,960

not

4066

02:50:10,230 --> 02:50:08,720

so um i i was asleep one night and this

4067

02:50:12,550 --> 02:50:10,240

is why i don't know if it's a legitimate

4068

02:50:15,590 --> 02:50:12,560

abduction experience

4069

02:50:17,590 --> 02:50:15,600

so i you know this was like

4070

02:50:19,349 --> 02:50:17,600

last april not just past april but the

4071

02:50:22,469 --> 02:50:19,359

april before

4072

02:50:25,750 --> 02:50:22,479

and i uh had

4073

02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:25,760

gone to bed and then anyways i

4074

02:50:33,429 --> 02:50:30,080

i come to fruition all of a sudden

4075

02:50:35,110 --> 02:50:33,439

uh like i had like i was in this room

4076

02:50:38,070 --> 02:50:35,120

with four or five people

4077

02:50:38,950 --> 02:50:38,080

talking to me and it's like blurry and

4078

02:50:41,750 --> 02:50:38,960

then

4079

02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:41,760

my vision comes clear and there's five

4080

02:50:46,230 --> 02:50:43,760

eps

4081

02:50:47,830 --> 02:50:46,240

talking to me and i'm liking this like i

4082

02:50:50,469 --> 02:50:47,840

see i mean what i would say i have to

4083

02:50:53,429 --> 02:50:50,479

say [h\_\_h] and everything was like kind of

4084

02:50:57,429 --> 02:50:53,439

like stainless steel looking in there

4085

02:51:00,710 --> 02:50:57,439

but like all of a sudden i had this

4086

02:51:03,030 --> 02:51:00,720

realization that it was like real

4087

02:51:04,630 --> 02:51:03,040

right and i've never had an experience

4088

02:51:05,910 --> 02:51:04,640

like this before as well matter of fact

4089

02:51:08,550 --> 02:51:05,920

it's the only time i've ever had this

4090

02:51:12,389 --> 02:51:08,560

type of experience

4091

02:51:17,670 --> 02:51:15,590

i i'm sitting there like freaking out

4092

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:17,680

and i'm like like what is going on here

4093

02:51:21,030 --> 02:51:19,200

like i'm like this is

4094

02:51:22,309 --> 02:51:21,040

actually happening i'm like pinching

4095

02:51:24,870 --> 02:51:22,319

myself

4096

02:51:26,150 --> 02:51:24,880

you know like is this real i mean you

4097

02:51:28,070 --> 02:51:26,160

know because like

4098

02:51:29,429 --> 02:51:28,080

you know i'm you know in the paranormal

4099

02:51:31,590 --> 02:51:29,439

i'm you know

4100

02:51:33,269 --> 02:51:31,600

this is like stuff i want to happen so i

4101  
02:51:36,710 --> 02:51:33,279  
don't necessarily

4102  
02:51:38,070 --> 02:51:36,720  
know but like so there was they were all

4103  
02:51:40,469 --> 02:51:38,080  
humanoid

4104  
02:51:41,990 --> 02:51:40,479  
one was like a blue colored one was like

4105  
02:51:43,830 --> 02:51:42,000  
orange

4106  
02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:43,840  
and i forget the other two but the the

4107  
02:51:49,750 --> 02:51:45,200  
one that was on the left

4108  
02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:49,760  
was a nordic type of ep

4109  
02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:52,399  
and so they go to explain and i don't

4110  
02:51:57,830 --> 02:51:55,040  
remember everything that they told me

4111  
02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:57,840  
but they were telling me that i've been

4112  
02:52:02,230 --> 02:51:59,120  
here to help

4113  
02:52:06,469 --> 02:52:02,240

basically the planet and

4114

02:52:09,750 --> 02:52:06,479

then they like he waved his hands

4115

02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:09,760

like like above my forehead and my eyes

4116

02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:12,880

and i got all this like like all these

4117

02:52:17,750 --> 02:52:14,000

other times that they

4118

02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:17,760

like took me and i started crying and

4119

02:52:21,269 --> 02:52:19,439

like laughing at the same time because i

4120

02:52:23,910 --> 02:52:21,279

could remember it all

4121

02:52:24,710 --> 02:52:23,920

and i'm getting chills just telling you

4122

02:52:27,349 --> 02:52:24,720

right now

4123

02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:27,359

um and i've been waiting to call in

4124

02:52:33,750 --> 02:52:30,080

forever to tell you guys this

4125

02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:33,760

so um i had this remembrance of

4126  
02:52:37,750 --> 02:52:35,600  
all these times that they've taken me

4127  
02:52:39,429 --> 02:52:37,760  
and it was just amazing

4128  
02:52:41,990 --> 02:52:39,439  
and then they go on to tell me all these

4129  
02:52:42,710 --> 02:52:42,000  
things like i said i don't remember i

4130  
02:52:46,150 --> 02:52:42,720  
was

4131  
02:52:48,710 --> 02:52:46,160  
helping the planet and

4132  
02:52:49,269 --> 02:52:48,720  
there was some type of goal that i was

4133  
02:52:52,630 --> 02:52:49,279  
supposed to

4134  
02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:52,640  
do and i i don't remember

4135  
02:52:57,750 --> 02:52:55,680  
but at the end of it he waved his hand

4136  
02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:57,760  
and it goes blurry again and i wake up

4137  
02:53:02,389 --> 02:52:59,200  
crying

4138  
02:53:05,670 --> 02:53:02,399

and like it felt so real

4139

02:53:07,510 --> 02:53:05,680

it i mean to me it was real and but i

4140

02:53:11,349 --> 02:53:07,520

have to kind of put it in that

4141

02:53:13,670 --> 02:53:11,359

you know in that section of it possibly

4142

02:53:14,710 --> 02:53:13,680

being just a dream because it happened

4143

02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:14,720

while i was sleeping

4144

02:53:21,030 --> 02:53:19,040

right right so but and so

4145

02:53:22,389 --> 02:53:21,040

not too long after this happened you had

4146

02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:22,399

geraldine orozco

4147

02:53:25,750 --> 02:53:24,960

on and she was talking about a similar

4148

02:53:28,230 --> 02:53:25,760

experience

4149

02:53:30,150 --> 02:53:28,240

i mean that she's had that and then like

4150

02:53:33,429 --> 02:53:30,160

a few weeks later

4151  
02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:33,439  
or not too long after uh like i think

4152  
02:53:37,990 --> 02:53:35,040  
she would like she said

4153  
02:53:38,309 --> 02:53:38,000  
i i think i don't remember clearly about

4154  
02:53:40,389 --> 02:53:38,319  
you know

4155  
02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:40,399  
having a military abduction happening

4156  
02:53:44,790 --> 02:53:41,600  
with her

4157  
02:53:46,950 --> 02:53:44,800  
and so um a few weeks after that

4158  
02:53:48,230 --> 02:53:46,960  
i had a dream and this one was way more

4159  
02:53:51,110 --> 02:53:48,240  
dream-like

4160  
02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:51,120  
because like so what did happen in this

4161  
02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:53,520  
was i was like in missouri which i don't

4162  
02:54:02,309 --> 02:53:53,840  
i

4163  
02:54:03,830 --> 02:54:02,319

about 100 feet away

4164

02:54:06,309 --> 02:54:03,840

and me and him are both looking up in

4165

02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:06,319

the stars and he's like pointing at this

4166

02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:07,359

ufo

4167

02:54:10,550 --> 02:54:09,120

it's like going around up in the sky and

4168

02:54:12,230 --> 02:54:10,560

it's coming in and out getting really

4169

02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:12,240

bright

4170

02:54:17,510 --> 02:54:15,520

anyhow so it flies around

4171

02:54:18,630 --> 02:54:17,520

and then it comes back like a few

4172

02:54:20,389 --> 02:54:18,640

minutes later

4173

02:54:22,070 --> 02:54:20,399

and it gets really bright and then all

4174

02:54:25,670 --> 02:54:22,080

of a sudden i

4175

02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:25,680

i wake up in the ufo and they're like

4176

02:54:28,950 --> 02:54:27,200

in the in the character it was like it

4177

02:54:31,910 --> 02:54:28,960

was a tr3b it was a

4178

02:54:33,429 --> 02:54:31,920

triangular ufo with three lights and so

4179

02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:33,439

i wake up in it and they're doing all

4180

02:54:38,070 --> 02:54:35,040

this testing on me

4181

02:54:40,230 --> 02:54:38,080

and then fast forward i wake up on the

4182

02:54:41,429 --> 02:54:40,240

ground and i'm looking up on the sky or

4183

02:54:43,990 --> 02:54:41,439

looking up at the sky

4184

02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:44,000

i look over at that guy and he's same

4185

02:54:50,389 --> 02:54:46,160

thing he's like passed on the ground

4186

02:54:53,750 --> 02:54:50,399

and then oh

4187

02:54:58,630 --> 02:54:53,760

dropped call right there

4188

02:55:02,309 --> 02:55:01,030

was it a dog bark or something in the

4189

02:55:05,429 --> 02:55:02,319

background and then

4190

02:55:12,950 --> 02:55:09,990

wow that was uh that was interesting

4191

02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:12,960

you gotta love fader night open lines

4192

02:55:17,990 --> 02:55:13,439

that's

4193

02:55:18,790 --> 02:55:18,000

right there i've got time for one more

4194

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:18,800

call

4195

02:55:25,110 --> 02:55:23,040

i was already uh josh uh to get to uh

4196

02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:25,120

okay all right let's go back to the

4197

02:55:28,710 --> 02:55:26,800

phones hi you're live on fade to black

4198

02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:28,720

who's calling

4199

02:55:32,070 --> 02:55:30,479

sam michael from saskatoon how are you

4200

02:55:33,750 --> 02:55:32,080

doing you're doing good

4201  
02:55:35,110 --> 02:55:33,760  
st michael how are you man everything

4202  
02:55:40,230 --> 02:55:35,120  
good

4203  
02:55:42,230 --> 02:55:40,240  
like uh

4204  
02:55:43,510 --> 02:55:42,240  
my wife's a chef and she doesn't have a

4205  
02:55:45,910 --> 02:55:43,520  
job but that's okay

4206  
02:55:48,950 --> 02:55:45,920  
right right okay well just as long as

4207  
02:55:51,590 --> 02:55:48,960  
you're good that's all that matters

4208  
02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:51,600  
i love you callers they were awesome i

4209  
02:55:55,190 --> 02:55:52,800  
want to make a

4210  
02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:55,200  
comment on the guy that lost a cell

4211  
02:55:58,870 --> 02:55:55,840  
phone

4212  
02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:58,880  
i was a supervisor for a waste disposal

4213  
02:56:01,510 --> 02:55:59,439

company

4214

02:56:02,630 --> 02:56:01,520

right you know those roll off beans and

4215

02:56:06,230 --> 02:56:02,640

back and forth

4216

02:56:08,710 --> 02:56:06,240

and uh i had to go out and uh

4217

02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:08,720

take care of a trip for a guy and i'm

4218

02:56:13,110 --> 02:56:09,760

one of the

4219

02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:13,120

guys that has like the old style flip

4220

02:56:16,630 --> 02:56:14,240

phones and stuff

4221

02:56:18,630 --> 02:56:16,640

right so you open up the back door and

4222

02:56:20,950 --> 02:56:18,640

and you dump your waist and

4223

02:56:23,110 --> 02:56:20,960

there's like four caterpillars that are

4224

02:56:23,670 --> 02:56:23,120

pushing all the way up and up and up and

4225

02:56:25,510 --> 02:56:23,680

up

4226

02:56:27,190 --> 02:56:25,520

and they just keep going and like

4227

02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:27,200

everybody is just like in and out is

4228

02:56:31,110 --> 02:56:27,840

like

4229

02:56:33,590 --> 02:56:31,120

crap

4230

02:56:34,469 --> 02:56:33,600

i lost my phone and i'm just looking at

4231

02:56:36,550 --> 02:56:34,479

my waist

4232

02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:36,560

and i waited i waved to the one of the

4233

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:38,720

cat guys that was pushing up

4234

02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:40,800

as he was coming i'm waving at him i

4235

02:56:45,590 --> 02:56:42,560

said dude

4236

02:56:47,750 --> 02:56:45,600

dude and he just opens up the door i

4237

02:56:49,670 --> 02:56:47,760

lost my phone it's back here somewhere

4238

02:56:51,910 --> 02:56:49,680

he says okay and then he just gets on

4239

02:56:53,830 --> 02:56:51,920

the radio everybody stops

4240

02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:53,840

i'm not kidding you everybody stops and

4241

02:56:57,030 --> 02:56:55,680

they come out and we're walking around

4242

02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:57,040

in behind here

4243

02:57:00,790 --> 02:56:59,520

and one of the guys from the other side

4244

02:57:04,070 --> 02:57:00,800

he comes up he goes like

4245

02:57:04,950 --> 02:57:04,080

hey look at this i go yes that's it yes

4246

02:57:11,349 --> 02:57:04,960

that's it

4247

02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:14,230

all the contacts and all your uh numbers

4248

02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:15,279

and everything like that

4249

02:57:19,830 --> 02:57:17,920

you're just thinking like it's not like

4250

02:57:21,670 --> 02:57:19,840

now the flat phones

4251  
02:57:24,469 --> 02:57:21,680  
back then it was like just a few years

4252  
02:57:27,190 --> 02:57:24,479  
ago unbelievable

4253  
02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:27,200  
and i walked i i'm just like thanking

4254  
02:57:30,870 --> 02:57:27,680  
everybody

4255  
02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:30,880  
thank you thank you thank you i gotta

4256  
02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:31,840  
you know i'm

4257  
02:57:39,590 --> 02:57:36,000  
thinking um all right i'm gonna go

4258  
02:57:43,750 --> 02:57:39,600  
i have uh uh i have

4259  
02:57:47,670 --> 02:57:43,760  
two i do i have two iphone 11 maxes

4260  
02:57:48,550 --> 02:57:47,680  
right okay and uh that's that's what i

4261  
02:57:52,150 --> 02:57:48,560  
use

4262  
02:57:55,510 --> 02:57:52,160  
but i've been thinking i need these

4263  
02:57:58,790 --> 02:57:55,520

because they're big

4264

02:58:00,070 --> 02:57:58,800

and i've got bad eyes right so i'm able

4265

02:58:02,230 --> 02:58:00,080

to it's like

4266

02:58:03,510 --> 02:58:02,240

like a freaking ipad these things so

4267

02:58:07,190 --> 02:58:03,520

you're getting old right

4268

02:58:10,550 --> 02:58:07,200

right but i've been thinking about

4269

02:58:14,309 --> 02:58:10,560

switching and going back

4270

02:58:15,910 --> 02:58:14,319

to a flip phone something where i don't

4271

02:58:17,910 --> 02:58:15,920

have the internet

4272

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:17,920

i don't have anything and i think yes

4273

02:58:22,950 --> 02:58:19,520

and and i suggest

4274

02:58:26,230 --> 02:58:22,960

what can i suggest what my phone

4275

02:58:29,710 --> 02:58:26,240

which i went online and found

4276

02:58:33,030 --> 02:58:29,720

in my city motorola

4277

02:58:35,030 --> 02:58:33,040

v360 that was the best phone

4278

02:58:38,230 --> 02:58:35,040

and back then i actually bought it when

4279

02:58:41,670 --> 02:58:38,240

it was new and it was 400

4280

02:58:44,150 --> 02:58:41,680

motorola v360 flip phone

4281

02:58:45,750 --> 02:58:44,160

you have access to the internet if you

4282

02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:45,760

want but

4283

02:58:52,070 --> 02:58:49,840

it is like a non oh i used to have one

4284

02:58:53,910 --> 02:58:52,080

we all had one of these

4285

02:58:56,150 --> 02:58:53,920

i might have one of these in a drawer do

4286

02:58:56,550 --> 02:58:56,160

you have a did you have a motorola v360

4287

02:58:57,990 --> 02:58:56,560

bro

4288

02:59:00,150 --> 02:58:58,000

yeah i think we are that was like the

4289

02:59:02,950 --> 02:59:00,160

banger yeah

4290

02:59:03,269 --> 02:59:02,960

i think we did i i like the old razors

4291

02:59:06,710 --> 02:59:03,279

too

4292

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:06,720

as well but i had one of them yeah

4293

02:59:13,429 --> 02:59:09,760

looking at i i guarantee you i

4294

02:59:15,830 --> 02:59:13,439

had one of these blue

4295

02:59:17,190 --> 02:59:15,840

like dark navy blue i might have had a

4296

02:59:19,510 --> 02:59:17,200

black one too i might have had

4297

02:59:20,469 --> 02:59:19,520

no it is no no mine's dark navy blue

4298

02:59:23,590 --> 02:59:20,479

yeah that's it

4299

02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:23,600

yeah i remember these uh i think rita

4300

02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:24,720

and i had

4301  
02:59:28,150 --> 02:59:27,359  
had a pair i think she hers was silver

4302  
02:59:31,030 --> 02:59:28,160  
and mine was

4303  
02:59:31,349 --> 02:59:31,040  
blue i guarantee you i have one of these

4304  
02:59:34,630 --> 02:59:31,359  
in

4305  
02:59:37,670 --> 02:59:34,640  
what i'm

4306  
02:59:38,389 --> 02:59:37,680  
thinking start it start it up yeah yeah

4307  
02:59:41,990 --> 02:59:38,399  
remember

4308  
02:59:46,230 --> 02:59:42,000  
um mine i set it up

4309  
02:59:48,550 --> 02:59:46,240  
to have a clock in the outside display

4310  
02:59:49,510 --> 02:59:48,560  
that looked like a watch and then it

4311  
02:59:51,990 --> 02:59:49,520  
would flip

4312  
02:59:53,750 --> 02:59:52,000  
and flip yeah and then it would display

4313  
02:59:55,910 --> 02:59:53,760

the incoming call

4314

02:59:57,110 --> 02:59:55,920

so you didn't have to pick it up right

4315

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:57,120

you didn't have no goodness

4316

03:00:03,670 --> 03:00:00,240

yeah that was a baller phone at the time

4317

03:00:07,670 --> 03:00:03,680

it's a baller phone now it's so retro

4318

03:00:10,469 --> 03:00:07,680

it's so retro st michael it's now tro

4319

03:00:11,269 --> 03:00:10,479

what are we gonna do about uh what if

4320

03:00:15,269 --> 03:00:11,279

jimmy

4321

03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:15,279

what are we gonna do about all this uh

4322

03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:18,640

asteroid thing inside i know i know

4323

03:00:23,510 --> 03:00:21,359

you know what you do michael right now

4324

03:00:25,030 --> 03:00:23,520

say go backly tappo because we're at the

4325

03:00:27,590 --> 03:00:25,040

end of the show

4326  
03:00:28,309 --> 03:00:27,600  
i know i love you bro i love you jimmy i

4327  
03:00:30,630 --> 03:00:28,319  
love

4328  
03:00:31,510 --> 03:00:30,640  
go back to taffy and you know what quit

4329  
03:00:33,750 --> 03:00:31,520  
spirity

4330  
03:00:35,030 --> 03:00:33,760  
i love that guy it's the best show by

4331  
03:00:37,429 --> 03:00:35,040  
the way i know he is

4332  
03:00:38,710 --> 03:00:37,439  
best show ever st michael go back lee

4333  
03:00:41,030 --> 03:00:38,720  
tappy

4334  
03:00:42,550 --> 03:00:41,040  
go back to japanese love you bro yeah

4335  
03:00:45,349 --> 03:00:42,560  
great great way to

4336  
03:00:45,830 --> 03:00:45,359  
end the show tonight with st michael

4337  
03:00:50,070 --> 03:00:45,840  
from

4338  
03:00:53,990 --> 03:00:50,080

saskatoon i've been to saskatoon

4339

03:00:57,030 --> 03:00:54,000

i have what a great show tonight

4340

03:01:00,309 --> 03:00:57,040

hanging out all night in uh

4341

03:01:02,309 --> 03:01:00,319

uh the youtube chat room you guys are

4342

03:01:05,990 --> 03:01:02,319

the best

4343

03:01:09,030 --> 03:01:06,000

i totally abandoned

4344

03:01:11,590 --> 03:01:09,040

totally abandoned twitter tonight so

4345

03:01:13,670 --> 03:01:11,600

anyway fade to black's executive

4346

03:01:15,670 --> 03:01:13,680

producer is rita kamarian

4347

03:01:17,190 --> 03:01:15,680

shows produced by hilton j palmer renee

4348

03:01:19,510 --> 03:01:17,200

dennis and kevin

4349

03:01:20,389 --> 03:01:19,520

announcers are steve harter jean bateau

4350

03:01:24,630 --> 03:01:20,399

and mark

4351  
03:01:27,710 --> 03:01:24,640  
d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4352  
03:01:29,590 --> 03:01:27,720  
music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4353  
03:01:31,830 --> 03:01:29,600  
spaceboymusic.com

4354  
03:01:33,190 --> 03:01:31,840  
bay to black is produced by kjcr for the

4355  
03:01:37,110 --> 03:01:33,200  
game changer network

4356  
03:01:39,070 --> 03:01:37,120  
syndication is kgra the planet yeah i

4357  
03:01:41,269 --> 03:01:39,080  
got to get me one of these motorola

4358  
03:01:46,550 --> 03:01:41,279  
v360s

4359  
03:01:50,790 --> 03:01:48,790  
fade to black is owned and copyrighted

4360  
03:01:51,750 --> 03:01:50,800  
2020 by fade to black in the game

4361  
03:01:55,269 --> 03:01:51,760  
changer network

4362  
03:01:58,309 --> 03:01:55,279  
inc it cannot be downloaded

4363  
03:02:00,070 --> 03:01:58,319

re-broadcast or copied

4364

03:02:01,750 --> 03:02:00,080

or used anywhere in the known universe

4365

03:02:03,910 --> 03:02:01,760

without written permission from fade to

4366

03:02:05,510 --> 03:02:03,920

block in the game changer network

4367

03:02:07,590 --> 03:02:05,520

i'm here with jimmy church i'll see